



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1072**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1072

Virginia

Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment  
A - J



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
" Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned, and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-First (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlett's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

**Miscellaneous:**

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

**New Jersey**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinekerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

- Dynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

**Rhode Island**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

**Nominal Designations:**

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# GENERAL PAY ABSTRACT

## 11 and 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848575	26	
2	8579	27	
3	8579	28	
4	8581	29	
5	8583	30	
6	8585	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	



# 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Abstract of pay due the eleventh and fifteenth Virginia Regiments of Foot in the service of the United States commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper, for June, 1778.

			Lawful money.			
			Dollars.	£	s	d
To the amount of the Field and Staff officers..			835 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	250	12	
To ditto Col. Croppers pay roll .....			584	175	4	
To ditto Major Wallace's .....			359	107	14	
To ditto Capt. Porterfields .....			604 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub>	181	5	
To ditto Capt. Grays .....			455 8-72	136	10	8
To ditto Capt. Johnstons .....			636	190	16	
To ditto Capt. Gregorys .....			410 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	123	4	
To ditto Capt. Rices .....			588 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	176	12	
To ditto Capt. Wills .....			724 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	217	6	

Total.....dollars 5197 20-72 £1559 3 8

Deduct Brig. Inspectors pay .....	£18	0	0
do from Colo. Croppers pay roll as P roll..	72	4	0
from Maj. Wallaces do .....	26	0	0
from Capt. Porterfield's do .....	18	4	0
from Capt. Johnstons do .....	41	8	0
from Capt. Rices do .....	25	8	0

Deduct ..... 201 4 0

£1357 19 8

In dollars 4,526 55-90.

PHIL. SLAUGHTER, Lt. & Pay Master.

JOHN CROPPER, JUN.,  
Lieut. Colo. Comdt.

Exam'd August 28th, 1778.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigdr. Gen'l.

The calculations & charges in this abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the Musters. There is due on the same four thousand five hundred & twenty six dollars & 55-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

Sept. 8, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within Abstract the sum of four thousand five hundred twenty six dollars and 55-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Audr.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
Sept. 21st, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract 11th & 15th Regiments, Lt. Col. Cropper, Virginia, for June, 1778. No. 1220. 4526 55-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Abstract of Pay due the 11th & 15th Virginia Regiments of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper, for July, 1778.

		Dollars.	Lawful money.		
			£	s	d
To the amount of the Field & Staff officers.....		784	Equal to 232 4		
To the amount of Colo. Croppers pay roll.....		623 $\frac{1}{8}$	187		
To the amount of Maj. Wallace's.....		409 56-72	122 18 8		
To	ditto	Capt. Porterfield's.....	166 12		
To	ditto	Capt. Gray's.....	147 12		
To	ditto	Capt. Johnston's.....	203 15		
To	ditto	Capt. Gregory's.....	172 16		
To	ditto	Capt. Rice's.....	170 12		
To	ditto	Capt. Will's.....	130 8		
		5112 68-72	Equal to 1533 17 8		

PHIL. SLAUGHTER, Lt. & Pay M<sup>r</sup>.

5112 $\frac{2}{3}$

Deductions from July abstract:

Maj. Wallace, B. Inspect'r.....	20
Capt. Johnston's Co.....	107 $\frac{1}{3}$
Col. Croppers Co.....	150
Capt. Porterfield Co.....	53 $\frac{1}{3}$
Capt. Grays Co.....	5
Maj. Wallaces Co.....	46 $\frac{2}{3}$
Capt. Wills Co.....	56 $\frac{2}{3}$
Capt. Rices Co.....	50 $\frac{2}{3}$
	489 $\frac{2}{3}$
	4623

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract of Pay due the 11th & 15th Virg'a Reg't for the month of July, 1778. 5112 68-72 dollars.

(547b)

5200621



# 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Abstract of Pay due the Eleventh & Fifteenth Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan, for August, 1778.

	Dollars.	Lawful money.		
		£	s	d
To the amount of the Field & Staff Officers....	1129	338	14	
To the amount of Lt. Colo. John Croppers pay roll.....	450 $\frac{3}{4}$	135	4	
To the amount of Major Gust. B. Wallaces pay roll.....	495 $\frac{1}{2}$	148	12	
To the amount of Capt. Charles Porterfields pay roll.....	488 5-6	146	13	
To the amount of Capt. James Grays pay roll.....	529 $\frac{1}{2}$	158	16	
To the amount of Capt. William Johnstons pay roll.....	788	236	8	
To the amount of Capt. John Gregory's pay roll.....	573 $\frac{1}{2}$	172		
To the amount of Capt. George Rices pay roll.....	531 $\frac{2}{3}$	159	10	
To the amount of Capt. Thomas Wells's pay roll.....	424 $\frac{2}{3}$	127	8	
To the amount of Sergeant Joshua Singleton's accompts.....	232 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	13	
Total.....	5643	£1692	18	
Deduct Serj. Singletons acct.....	232 $\frac{1}{2}$			
Amt. abstract.....	5410 5-6			

PHIL. SLAUGHTER, Lt. & Pay Master.

ENDORSEMENT.—General Abstract of Pay due the Eleventh & Fifteenth Virg'a Reg't for August, 1778.

(5476)



# 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Abstract of Pay due the Eleventh and Fifteenth Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Colo. Daniel Morgan, for September 1778.

	Dollars.	£	s
To the amount of the Field and Staff Officers pay..	1030 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	309	4
To the amount of Lt. Col. Croppers pay roll .....	1205 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	361	14
To the amount of Major Gust. B. Wallace's pay roll	857 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	257	4
To the amount of Capt. Charles Porterfield's pay roll.....	1026 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	308	
To the amount of Capt. James Grays pay roll.....	658 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	197	12
To the amount of Capt. William Johnston's pay roll.....	872	261	12
To the amount of Capt. John Gregory's pay roll...	861	258	6
To the amount of Capt. George Rice's pay roll.....	756 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	226	18
To the amount of Capt. Thomas Wills pay roll.....	864	259	4

The United States to Lieut. Colo. Wallace, Dr.:

To the difference between Lt. Colonel's pay & Major's from the twentyeth of March, 1778, to the first of September following .....	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	16	
To the difference between Lt. Colo. & Major's subsistence from the first of June, 1778, to the first of September following .....	30	9	
Dollars .....	8215 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	2464	14

Deduct from Capt. Bookers	Roll...	13	Dols.	
from Capt. Porterfield	do.....	112 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>		
from Capt. Gregory	do.....	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>		
from Capt. Wills	do.....	244		
			292	
			7,923 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	

PHIL. SLAUGHTER, Capt. Lt. & Pay Master.

Ex'd.

AB'M BUFORD, Colo.

Exam'd.

DAN' MORGAN,

Colo. Comt.

The calculations and charges in the within abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster & pay rolls. There is due on the same seven thousand nine hundred twenty three dollars & 60-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

Nov. 18, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of seven thousand nine hundred and twenty three dollars & 60-90 pts of a dollar.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE. }  
18: November 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Morgan 11 & 15th Regiments Virginia for the mo: Septem'r 1778. No. 2141. 7923 60-90 dollars.

(547b)



# 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Abstract of Pay due the Eleventh & Fifteenth Virginia Regiments commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan for October, '78.

	Dollars.	Lawful money. £ s d		
To the amount of the Field & Staff Officers pay...	991 $\frac{3}{4}$	297	10	
To the amount of Col. Croppers pay roll.....	697 $\frac{3}{4}$	209	4	
To the amount of Capt. Charles Porterfield.....	544 $\frac{1}{2}$	163	6	
To the amount of Capt. James Grays .....	590	107		
To the amount of Capt. John Gregorys.....	590 $\frac{1}{2}$	159	4	
To the amount of Capt. William Johnston.....	633 $\frac{1}{2}$	190		
To the amount of Capt. Sam'l Booker .....	438	131	8	
To the amount of the Late Capt. Geo. Rice .....	474 $\frac{1}{2}$	142	8	
To the amount of Capt. Thos. Wills .....	410	123		
The United States to Col. Ab'm Buford, Dr. To the difference between 1st Colo. & Colo's pay from the 16th of May, '78 till the last of September following	108	32	78	
The United States to Capt Slaughter Pay Master, Dr. To the deficiency of subsistence for the months of June, July, August & September @ 10 dollars & no	40	12		
Dr. the United States to Sergt Singleton & Co-empt	232 $\frac{1}{4}$	69	13	
	1707	1		

PAID BY ACCOUNT, Capt. & P. M.

Deduction from the 1st Colo. for 10 days each 10	50		
Capt Slaughter's B. B.	40		
Sergt Singleton's B. B.	98	75-00	
	188	75-00	
Add to Capt. Porterfield's roll	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	30-00	
	181	45-00	

PAID BY Slaughter.

	991 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	50	
	941 $\frac{3}{4}$	
10 dollars too much deducted, only 4 Staff officers .....	10	
	951 $\frac{3}{4}$	

ENDORSEMENT.—General Abstract of pay due the 11th & 15th Virg. Reg't for October, 1778.

(5476)



# 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of Pay due the Eleventh & Fifteenth Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for November, 1778.

	Virg. Curr'y.			
	Dollars.	£	s.	d
To the amount of the Field & Staff Officers pay.....	1089 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	326	18	
To the amount of Capt. Charles Porterfield pay roll	552	165	12	
To the amount of Lt. Colo. John Croppers pay roll	584	175	4	
To the amount of Capt. Wm. Johnstons pay roll.....	610 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	183	4	
To the amount of Capt. John Gregorys pay roll.....	686 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	205	18	
To the amount of Capt. James Grays pay roll.....	474	142	4	
To the amount of Capt. Sam'l Booker's pay roll.....	452	135	12	
To the amount of Capt. Thos. Wills pay roll.....	430	129		
To the amount of the Late Capt. Rices pay roll.....	575 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	172	12	
	5454 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1636	4	

PHIL. SLAUGHTER, Capt. & Pay Master.

ENDORSEMENT.—Abstract 11th & 15th Virg'a Regiments for the month of Nov'r, '78. 5454<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>.

(5476)



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848574	26
2	8576	27
3	8578	28
4	8580	29
5	8582	30
6	8584	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Virga*

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
& Staff Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
& 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't for the month  
of June 78.

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the above  
Muster Roll contains a true  
state of the Field & Staff Officers  
belonging to the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't  
according to my best knowledge

*John Crepper, Junr*  
Lieut Col 11 & 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't  
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff  
Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> *Virga*  
Regiments for June 78

*W. M. Spencer*



11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
& Staff and other Officers  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiments  
Commanded by Lt Colonel Cropper  
for July 78

CERTIFICATE.

While Present Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 78  
mustered then the Field  
Staff and other Officers of the  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regts. as specified  
in the preceding Roll

Jas. H. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff and other Officers of the  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regts. for July 78

J. W. Pharr

JUL - 6.

35848576

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do Certify upon Honor that  
the within Muster Roll is a  
true State of the Rank and other  
Occurrences that have happened  
to the Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Regt under my Command  
according to my best Knowledge  
Lieut. B. Wallace May



11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
& Staff and Other Officers  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regiments  
Commanded by Colo Daniel  
Morgan for Aug 78

CERTIFICATE.

While Plains Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 78  
Mustered then the field &  
Staff and other Officers of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regiments  
as Specified in the preceding  
Roll

Jos. C. Lawrence D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll for the Field Staff  
& Other Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
V. R. taken for the mo Aug  
1778.

W. S. Spencer

35848578

5981

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do certify upon Honor that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the rank & other Occurrences that have happened to the Officers in the 11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Vols<sup>ts</sup> Regiments under my command according to my best knowledge.

20 and Morgan  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> VR



11. + 15 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff and other Officers  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> + 11<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiments  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Morgan  
for Sept. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> Mustered  
then the Field Staff and  
other Commiss<sup>o</sup> Officers of 7<sup>th</sup>  
+ 11<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiments as Specified  
in the preceding Roll

Jos. Belcher & Sons

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& other Officers of 7<sup>th</sup> + 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
for September 1778  
Col<sup>o</sup> Morgan

Jos. Belcher & Sons

JUL-6.

35848580

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do Certify upon my Honor  
that the within Muster Roll  
is a true State of the Rank  
and other Occurrences that  
have happened to the Officers  
in the Baltn under my  
Command to my best knowledge  
Abner Buford Col



11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
Staff & Commissioned Officers  
of 7<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Regiments Comm-  
anded by Col. Morgan  
Taken for October 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Pumpkin Plains November 6<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Mustered then the Field, Staff  
& Commissioned Officers of the  
7<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments Shew'd  
in the preceding Roll

Jos Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field & Staff  
& exc. Col. Daniel Morgan 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Regiments, Virginia for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1778  
no 2342

W. H. Lawrence

JUL-6.

35848582

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon Honor that  
the within Muster Roll is a true  
State of the Rank & other occurrences  
that have happened to the Officers  
in the Battery under my command  
according to the best of my knowledge  
Permitted 6. November,

Abm Buford Cal



11 + 15 Reg'l Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Field Staff & other Officers  
in the Eleventh & Fifteenth  
Virginia Regiments taken  
for the Month of November 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 2, 1778. Mustered  
then the Field & Staff Officers  
as above

J. Clarke D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff  
& other Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiments for Nov. 1778

M. Shreve

35848584

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do certify upon Honor  
that the within Muster Roll  
contains a true state of the  
Field Staff & other Officers  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments  
to the best of my knowledge  
Abner Buford Cole  
Commd<sup>t</sup>



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*St. Col. John Croppers*  
*Col. John Croppers*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848586	20
2	8587	21
3	8588	22
4	8589	23
5	8590	24
6	8591	25
7	8592	26
8	8593	27
9	8594	28
10	8595	29
11	8596	30
12	8597	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

St. Col. John Croppers Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of St.  
Col. John Croppers com-  
pany, selected from Capt.  
Blackwell's, Capt. Grayson's &  
Capt. Harris's companies,  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by St. Colonel John  
Croppers. Taken for the month  
of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Passed, July 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Mustered then Col.  
Croppers company, as  
specified above.

For black & m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll St. Col.  
Croppers Co. June 1778.  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't



JUL-6

35848586

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	3	6
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	40	62

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John James Ensign

Sworn before me this 29 day

of July, 1895.

Will Worth

Dr. Joel Harding Woodford

Brig

Lt. Col. John Croppers Co.,

11515 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. John Croppers Company  
of the 11 Virginia Regiment, off list command  
led by Lt. Col. Croppers taken for the month  
of June 1778.

Amount	£ 175. 4. -
Amount deduct 2 Supt. sick pay	6. -
1 Enpl. do.	2. 4. -
(Signed) 32 Private do.	64. -
	72. 4. -
Signed John Thomas Ensign	

### CERTIFICATE.

£ 175 4 Virginia Currency is Equal  
to 584 dollars.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. John Croppers  
in the 11 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment taken for the  
month of June 1778.

*Maui*



35848587

5681

### PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Captain		
Lieutenants		
Ensigns		
Sergeants		
Corporals		
Drummers		
Fifers		
Privates		

1st. Col. John Cropper's Co.,  
11th and 15th Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of 1st. Col.  
John Cropper's Company  
selected from Capt. Black-  
well's, Capt. Gwynne's and Capt.  
Morrison's Companies, in  
the second Battalion of  
Genl Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Genl Lee,  
John Cropper, taken for  
the month of July 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

White Plains, August  
11th 1778. This day was  
taken 1st. Col. Cropper's com-  
pany, as specified in  
the above muster roll.

Jos. Black, D. M. & M.

#### ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll of 1st. Col.  
Cropper's Company, in 2nd  
Battalion of Genl Wood-  
ford's Brig. of the month  
of July 1778.



JUL - 6.

35848588

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT. <i>for duty</i>	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutepant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	29	32	61

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John J. Williams, Sergeant*

Sworn before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day

of August, 1898.

*Will North*

*St. Paul, bonding Co.*

*Woodford St.*

Lt. Col. John Croppers Co.,

11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. John Croppers Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt of foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper taken for the month of July 1778.

Amount £187 - Equal to 623<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> d<sup>rs</sup>

(Signed) John Torries Ensn

Deduct 1 absent 1 long 3 - -  
21 Absent 42 - -

CERTIFICATE. £45 - -

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Croppers Company taken for the month of July 1778.

Merr



Col. John Cropper's Co.,  
11th & 15th Reg't Virginia,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Col. John Cropper's  
Company, the 11th & 15th  
Virginia Regiment of the  
First Battalion of Gen-  
eral Woodford's Brig-  
ade, taken for the month  
of August 78, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains,  
Sept. 1, 78. Mustered  
the Col. Cropper's Com-  
pany, as specified above.

for Black, 12 m. m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of St.  
Col. John Cropper's Company  
in 11th & 15th Reg't, taken  
for the month of August 78.

JUL - 6

35848590

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	31	28	59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. So help me God.

John S. ...

Sworn before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1895.

Wm. Woodford  
Notary General



Lt. Col. John Croppers Co.,  
11515 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Croppers  
Company in 11 and 5 Virginia  
Regiment in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan taken for the month  
of August 1781

Amount

£135. 4 equal to 450 2/3 dals

(Signed)

John Marshall Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt. Col. Croppers Company of  
the 11 Virginia Regt. taken for the month  
of August 78

Mason

Lt Col John Cropper's Co.,  
11th & 15th Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's  
Company in 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment in York  
Woodford Brigade  
commanded by Col. James  
Morgan, taken for  
the month of Sept  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Newark, Oct  
28th. Mustered then  
Lieut. Col. Cropper's  
Company, as specified  
above.

For Clerk, Wm. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut  
Cropper's Co. Sept 1778  
11th & 15th Reg't



JUL - 6.

35848592

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6		6
Corporals	11	1	12
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	43	17	60

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. So help me God.

John Lawrence Green.

Sworn before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1898.

Wm. Morgan,  
Notary Public

Lieut Colo Croppers Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lieut Col Croppers  
Company in 11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiments. commanded by Colo  
Daniel Morgan taken for the  
month of September 1778

Arrows £ 147-4

108 -

Capt Marshall add pay 63 12 212 dollars

Lieut Torner. " 42 18 143 dollars

Total 361 14.

£ 361-14. Equal to 1205 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

The United States to Capt. Marshall  
D<sup>r</sup>

To the difference between Capt's  
and Lieut's pay from the first  
of July 1777 to the first of Sept.  
1778, being 14 months at 13 dollars  
per month - which is 182 dollars

To difference between Capt's and  
Lieut's salaries from the first of  
June to the first of Sept. 1778, being  
three months at ten dollars per month  
is 30 dollars.

The United States to Lieut Torner. D<sup>r</sup>  
To the difference between Ensign  
and Lieut's pay from the seventh  
day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1777 to the first  
day of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1778, being  
Eighteen months and

W. Spence



JUL-6

35848593

1895.

Twenty one days. at Seven Dollars  
per month. For fifteen months  
and Six Dollars and  $\frac{2}{3}$  per month  
for the months after the alteration  
of the Officers pay which equal  
to 143. Dollars.

John Torrance Lieutenant  
7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment

Endorsement

A Pay Roll of Lieut Col Croppers  
Company for the month of Sept 1778

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt.  
Col. John Cropper's Com-  
pany in 11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment, in  
Genl Wood's 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
Commanded by Col Dan-  
iel Morgan, taken  
for the month of October  
1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

Carroll Rounton Plains,  
November 6, 1778. Mustered  
then Lt. Col Cropper's  
Company, as is specified  
above.

For Clerk, S. M. M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt.  
Col. John Cropper's Company  
in 11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Virg Reg't taken  
for the month of (Octob) 1778.



JUL-6.

35848594

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	28	31	59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John S. Sweeney, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1898.

Wm. Morgan,  
Notary Public

Lieut Col. Croppers Co.,  
11515 Reg't Virga

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Croppers Com-  
pany in the 11515 Virginia Regiment  
of General Woodford's Brigade comman-  
ded by Col. Daniel Morgan taken for the  
month of October 1778.

Amount £ 209. 4. Equals 697 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

(Signed) Thomas Russell Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut Col. Croppers Com-  
pany taken for the month of October  
1778

Hauu



Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co.,  
11th & 15th Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut.  
Col. Cropper's Company  
in the 11th & 15th Virginia  
Reg't, in Genl Wood-  
ford's Brigade, command-  
ed by Col. Morgan,  
taken for the month of  
November 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Pamplin Plains,  
December 1, 1778. Then  
mustered Lt. Col. Crop-  
per's Company, as specified  
above.

For Clerk L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lt.  
Col. Cropper's Co., 11th & 15th  
V. Reg't, Nov 1778.





Lieut Col John Croppers Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Virg a

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut Col John Croppers Company  
in the 11 and 15 Virginia Regiments of Genl  
Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Daniel Morgan, taken for the month of  
November 1778

Amount £ 175. 4. Equals 584 dols

(Signed) Thomas Randall Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut Col Croppers Com-  
pany for the month of November 1778.

Warr

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. James Gray's*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848598
2	8599
3	8600
4	8601
5	8602
6	8603
7	8604
8	8605
9	8606
10	8607
11	8608
12	8609
13	37422788
14	2789
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38



Capt. James Gray's Co.,

11th Va. Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Gray's Co. in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper. Taken  
for the Month of June  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 13 - 1778  
Then Mustered Capt.  
James Gray's Company  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

Do as Clerk  
C. Smith

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
James Gray's Co. 11th Va. Reg't  
for Month of June 1778

Elliott

JUL - 8

35848598

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	39	61

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Jones*

Sworn before me this 23 day of July, 1878,

*Will. H. Smith*  
*Lt. Col. Camp G. Woodford*



Capt James Gray's Co.,  
11 + 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Gray's Company  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment in the  
Service of the United States, Com-  
manded by Lieut Col John Brown  
taken for the month of June 1778

Amount £136.10<sup>0</sup> equal to 455<sup>8</sup>/<sub>12</sub> Dols

(Signed)

Sam'l Jones. Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt James Gray  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't  
June 1778

*Doyle*

Capt James Grays Co.,  
11th Va Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
James Grays Company  
in the 15th Virginia Reg-  
iment of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col  
John Cropper - Taken  
for month of July '78.

CERTIFICATE.

August 4th '778  
Then Mustered Capt  
James Grays Company  
as specified in the  
above Roll -  
Joe Clark  
Comm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
James Grays Company of 15th Virginia  
Regt for the Month July '78.

Elliott



7-10-6.

35848600

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	30	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam'l Jones. Lieut.*  
*Thos Davis - Ensign*

Sworn before me this *6th* day  
 of *August*, 1778.

*Will. Heth*  
*Lt. Col. Comd'g 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*Brig*

Capt James Grays Co.,  
11 + 15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Grays Com-  
pany in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
in the service of United States Com-  
manded by Lieut Col<sup>d</sup> John  
Brooker taken for the month July  
1778

Amount

\$147.12 equal to 492 Dols

(Signed)

Samuel Jones, Lieut  
Deduct from Ensign Brooker's pay  
\$1.10.0

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Grays Co.  
for July 1778.  
492 Dollars

G. O. Mills



Capt James Grays Co.,  
11 and 15 Reg't Va  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
James Grays Company  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the service of  
the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan  
Esq. taken for the month  
of August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains  
Sept. 1. 1778 - Then  
Mustered Capt Grays  
Co. as specified in  
the above Roll -  
Jos. Clark  
Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of  
Capt Jas. Grays Company  
15<sup>th</sup> Virga<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
for August 1778.

Ellis

JUL-6

35848602

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	29	27	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Jones Jr. Co.*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1878.

*Wm. Woodford*  
*Maj. & Genl.*



Capt. James Gray's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>. Taken for the month of  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Septem<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1778  
There mustered Capt Gray's Co<sup>y</sup>  
as specified in the above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jas. Gray's  
Company 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment for  
August 1778.

L. Morrison

OCT. 19.

37422788

1897

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	29	27	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Jones, Lt. & P.*

Sworn before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Sept*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford,*  
*Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl*



Capt. James Gray's Company,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt. James Gray's  
Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Daniel  
Morgan, Esq., containing the  
dates of enlistment, what term  
enlisted for, and the time  
they now have to serve, taken  
Camp White Plains, Septem<sup>r</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Errors Excepted

Saml Jones, Lt.

Endorsement

Capt. Gray's Co.

15 Reg<sup>t</sup>

3 men

L. Morrison

Capt.

James Gray's

Co.,

11 & 15

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Grays  
Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the service of the  
United States, Commanded by  
Daniel Morgan Esqr taken for  
the month of August 1778.  
Amount in U S currency £158.10 equal to  
(Signed) Saml Jones Lt & Paymaster

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Grays Co  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt August  
1778

W. O. Vill



Capt James Brown Co.,  
11 & 5 Reg't Va.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Brown's  
company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan Esq.  
Taken for the Month September 1778.

### CERTIFICATE.

Examined & found true 1778  
Mustered then was James Brown -  
found as specified in the above Roll.  
G. W. Clark Esq.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Brown's  
11<sup>th</sup> Virga. Regiment for Month September  
1778.

JUL 6

35848604

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	28	54

I do swear that the within ~~Master~~ Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml. Jones Sec'y.

Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1895.

Sam Morgan  
Capt. Comm.



Coapt James Francis Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't 1st  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt James Francis  
Company in the 11th Reg't 1st  
the service of the United States commanded  
ed by Taken for the  
month of October 1778

### CERTIFICATE.

Examined November 6, 78  
Muster roll of Capt James Francis Company  
as specified in the above roll  
as black & ram.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt James Francis Co. 11th  
Reg't for October 1778

JUL-6.

35848606

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	5		5
Sergeants			2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers		28	54
Privates	36		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

12

day

of

Nov

1878

Wm. H. Morgan  
Capt. 1st Regt.



Capt James Gray's Co.,  
11th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Gray's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in service of the United  
States, Commanded by Daniel  
Morgan Esq. taken for the month  
of October 1778  
Amount £177 & equal to 590 Dollars  
(Signed) Samuel Jones Lieut Paymaster

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt James Gray's  
Company 11th Reg't for October  
1778

J. O. Vail

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. James Gray's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Gray's  
Company, in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in Service of the United States  
Commanded by Abraham Buford  
Esq. taken for the month of November  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Comdation December 1<sup>st</sup> 1778  
Mustered then Capt James Gray's  
Company as specified in the above  
Roll.

For blank 5<sup>th</sup> Mm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Gray's  
Company 11<sup>th</sup> Virga<sup>l</sup> Regiment taken for  
the Month November 1778.

JUL-6.

35848608

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	5		5
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	10	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Daniel Jones Secy & Paymaster*

Sworn before me this *4* day  
of *December*, 1778.

*Saml Morgan*  
*Capt & Comd.*



Capt James Lyran's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Lyran's  
Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the service of the  
United States, Commanded by  
Abraham Buford Esq<sup>r</sup>, taken for  
the month of September 1778  
Amount £142.54, equal to 474 Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt Lyran's  
Co for September 1778  
£142.54 King'sbury, equal  
to 474 Dollars

*W. O. Miller*

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt James Gray's Com-  
pany in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment in the service of the United  
States, Commanded by Daniel  
Horgan Esq. taken for the month  
September 1778  
Amount £197.12. equal to 65<sup>8</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
(Signed) Daniel Jones Lt. Col.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jas. Gray's  
Company 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.  
for Month September 1778

Doyle

✓ 2  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. John Gregory's*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35-848610	20
2	8613	21
3	8611	22
4	8612	23
5	8614	24
6	8615	25
7	8616	26
8	8617	27
9	8618	28
10	8619	29
11	8620	30
12	8621	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



Capt John Gregory's

11th Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Gregory's  
Company of 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the United States.  
Commanded by Lt Col Cropper.  
Taken for the month of June  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 3. 78. Then mustered  
Capt Gregory's Company as is  
specified in the above Roll.

of Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory's Muster Roll for  
June 1778. Composed of my own  
Co. Capt Mason's & Edmunds.

Porter

JUL-6.

35848610

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	5	7
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	1	2	3
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	19	40	59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of <sup>my own Capt Mason's Capt Company</sup> the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual <sup>joined to mine</sup> according to the best of my knowledge.

David G. Mason, Plt  
Jas Holt, Enr

Sworn before me this 31 day  
of July, 1878.

Will. Heth  
Lt Col. Genl G. Woodford's  
Bris.

Capt. Gregory's Co.,  
11415 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Gregory's  
Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. of Foot. in service of  
the United States Com<sup>d</sup> by Lieut  
Col. Cropper for the month June 1778

Amount 4 10  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars in Virg<sup>a</sup> money 123-4

(Signed) John Gregory. Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Gregory's Co.  
15 Virginia Regt.  
June 1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt John Gregory's Co.,  
1st Reg't Pa.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Gregory's Company of the 1st  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't of Foot, in  
service of the United  
States. Comd by Lt Col  
Cropper, for the month  
July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains, Aug 4<sup>th</sup>  
Reviewed then Capt Gregory's  
Company as specified  
above.

ENDORSEMENT.

John Clark D. M. M.  
Capt Gregory's Muster roll  
for the month July 1778.

JUL - 6

35848611

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	6	7
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	2	1	3
Fifers		2	2
Privates	28	26	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Green, Capt.*

*David Mason, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 6 day  
of August, 1898.

*Will Beth*  
*2d Col. Comdg 4. Hoodfords*  
*Brig.*

Capt. Gregory's Co.,  
11815 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Gregory's Co. in  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col. Cropper  
for the Month July 1778

Amount Dollars 576, in Virg Money £177-16

(Signed) John Gregory. Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory's Pay Roll  
for the Month July  
1778

J. G. Hughes



Capt Gregory's Co.,  
11 & 5 Reg't 1st  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Gregory's  
Co. in 5th Reg't 1st  
Foot. in service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Col D. Morgan for  
Aug. 78.

CERTIFICATE.

Wm. Plains Capt. 78.  
then master of Capt  
Gregory's Company as  
above specified

John Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory's Muster roll  
for the month of Aug 78.  
1st Reg't.

JUL - 6.

35848614

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	(3)	4	7
Corporals	(5)	2	7
Drummers	(3)		(3)
Fifers			
Privates	2	2	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. John Henry, Capt.

David Mason, Lt

Sworn before me this (5) day  
of Feb, 17-8.

Wm Woodford  
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Gregory's Co.,  
11815 Reg't "Va."

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gregory's  
Company in 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. Commanded by Col.  
Danl. Morgan for the  
Month of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1778

Amount \$723<sup>00</sup> Total Paid for

(Signed) John Gregory, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Gregory's  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt  
for Aug<sup>r</sup> 1778

W. F. Hughes



Capt John Gregory's Co.,  
11th Reg't Pa.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Gregory's Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot in service of  
the United States.  
Commanded by  
For the month of Sept. 78.

CERTIFICATE.

New-York. Sept 28 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt John  
Gregory's Co. as above  
specified.

of Clerk D. 211.711.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory's muster roll  
for the month Sept 1778.  
11th Reg't.

Porter

JUL-6.

35848616

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	2		2
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	2	27	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Geo. Valt St.*

Sworn before me this 2 day  
of Nov, 17 95.

*Dan Morgan  
Col. Comd*

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
11 + 15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Gregory's  
Company of the 11 Virg: Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the United  
States, Commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan for the Month of  
September 1778.

Amount

209 3/3 Dollars out 212 1/6

To difference in Capt's & Co's pay  
from the 1 of Apr to the 1 of Sep  
viz 18 1/3

118 1/3 " £15-10

To difference in Lt En's pay  
from the 1 of Apr to the 1 of

Sept. viz 33 1/3 " £10-

86 1/3 Dollars £258. 6d.

(Signed) Decant from Capt's pay 23 1/3  
£2200 Excepted from

£2200

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Gregory's  
Co. Col. Morgan's Regt.  
Sept: 1778

W. H. Hughes



Capt John Gregory's Co.,  
11th Reg't Va.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Gregory's Company of  
11th Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the  
United States.  
Commanded by Col Daniel  
Morgan. Taken for the  
month of Oct 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Nov 6, 1778.  
Quintend then Capt  
John Gregory's Company  
was specified in the  
above Roll.

Col Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory's Muster Roll  
for the month Oct 1778.  
11th Reg't

Porter

JUL-6.

35848618

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	5	2	7
Drummers	3		3
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	27	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Ca. Holt L.F.*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
of *Nov*, 1775.

*Will Smith*  
Col Comd of Woodfords  
Brig.

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
11415 Reg't (Pa)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Gregory's  
Company of 11 "Virg" Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the  
United States, Commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan, for the Month  
of October 1778

Amount 5-30 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll, or £159.4s

(Signed)

E. Crow excepted  
per Jas Holt, Lh

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Gregory's  
Comp'y for the Month  
Oct. 1778

W. B. Hughes



Capt John Gregory's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Gregory's Company of 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
of Foot. in the  
service of the United States,  
Commanded by Col Daniel  
Morgan - Taken for the  
month of November 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778. Then mustered  
Captain John Gregory's Com-  
pany as specified in the  
above Roll.

Col Clark. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory's Muster Roll.  
for the month of Nov  
1778.

Per

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

5981

Dan Morgan.  
Cal. from 1

Capt John Gregory's Co.,  
11th 15th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Gregory's  
Company of 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, in the Service of the United States.  
Commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,  
for the Month of November 1778.

Amount 686 1/2 Dollars. £205. 18s

(Signed) Jas Kolb. Lh

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Gregory's Company  
of the 11th Vt. Regiment. for the  
Month Nov. 1778.

A. T. Hughes



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt William Johnston's*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848622	20
2	8628	21
3	8623	22
4	8629	23
5	8624	24
6	8630	25
7	8625	26
8	8631	27
9	8626	28
10	8632	29
11	8627	30
12	8633	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. William Johnston Co.,  
11 + 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg.<sup>n</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William  
Johnston's Comp'y. Selected from  
Bruins, Johnstons and Smith's Companies  
in the Eleventh Virg.<sup>n</sup> Regt. Commanded  
by Lt. Col. Cropper for the month  
June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 78 Then mustered Capt.  
William Johnston's Comp'y as specified  
in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark  
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. William  
Johnston's Comp'y in the Eleventh  
V. Regt. for the month of June 1778.

S. Lane

JUL-6.

35848622

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	3	7
Corporals	4	2	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	34	29	63

we

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Johnston Capt.*  
*Robt. Porterfield Lt.*

Sworn before me this

*25<sup>th</sup>*

day

of *July*

, 1778.

*Will. Heth*

*Lt. Col. Comd. York County Reg.*



Capt William Johnston's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Va. Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William Johnston's Co  
Selected from Bruin's Johnston's  
& Smith's Cos. in the 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.  
of Foot Comanded by Lt Col John Cropper.  
Taken for the month of June 1778

Amount £ 190-16 equal to 636 Dollars.

(Signed) Wm Johnston Capt.

~~ENDORSEMENT.~~

Deduct Sick Absent-

1	Sgt.	£ 3.
2	Corp.	4 - 8
17	Pots	<u>34.</u>
		£ 41 - 8

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt William Johnston's Co.  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. - Taken for the month  
June 1778 - £ 190-16 equal to 636 dol.

W. Sknapp

Capt. William Johnston Co.,  
11 & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William  
Johnston's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment selected from Brubens,  
Johnston's & Smith's Companies, Com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Cropper.  
Taken for the month of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains, Aug. 4/78  
Then mustered Capt. Johnston's Company  
as specified above.  
Jos. Clark  
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Johnston's  
Company, 11<sup>th</sup> Battalion, Genl.  
Woodford's Brigade July 1778

Chase

JUL-6.

35848623

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	3	3	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	36	28	64

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*Wm Johnston Capt*  
*Rollt. Porterfield, Lieut*

Sworn before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

day

of

*Aug*

1778

*Will. Heth**Lt Col. Comd. of Woodfords Reg*



Capt William Johnston's Co.,

11 + 15 Reg't Va. Infy

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William Johnston's Co.  
Selected from Barrin's Johnston's +  
Smith's Cos in the 11 Va. Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Lt. Col. John Croper  
Taken for the month of July 1778

Amount £ 203-15 Equal to 679 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> dol.

(Signed)

Wm Johnston Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co.  
11 V.R. - Taken for the month July 1778  
£ 203-15 Equal to 679 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> dol.

Wm Knapp

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. William Johnston Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William  
Johnston's Company, 11<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
for the month of Augt. '78.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept. 3, 1778.  
Mustered then Capt. Johnston's Com-  
pany, as specified in the above Roll  
JOS. CLARK  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Johnston  
Comp<sup>y</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Woodford's B.  
Aug. 78

Chase

JUL-6.

35848624

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	5	1	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	35	29	64

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Crittenden Lt.*

Sworn before me this

4<sup>th</sup>

day

of

*Sept.*

, 1778 .

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl.*



Capt Wm Johnston's Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Va Infy

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Vir. Regt. Comd by  
Col David Morgan for the month  
of Aug 1778

Amount £ 236-8 equal to 788 Dollars

(Signed) Wm Johnston Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt William Johnston's Co  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. for the month of  
August 1778 - £ 236-8 equal to 788 dol.

Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Comd by Col. Danl. Morgan for the month of Sept. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

New Ark. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1778. Mustered the Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's Company as specd. in the above Roll.  
Jos. Clark, S<sup>r</sup>m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. for the month of Sept. 1778.

Chase

35848625

5681

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	3	7
Corporals	4	2	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	24	38	62

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Johnston Capt.

Sworn before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day

of Novr. 1778.

Dank Morgan  
Calo. Conn.



Capt Wm Johnston's Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Va. Infy

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co  
in the 11 Va. Regt. com'd by Col  
David Morgan for the month  
of September 1778

Amount

£ 226 - 4

By the United States to  
En. Beely, To the difference  
between Lt. + Ensign pay  
pay from Mar 23 '77 to

Sept. 1. 1778, 118 Dollars 35 - 8

whole amt £ 261 - 12 equal to

872 Dollars

(Signed)

Wm Johnston Capt.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co.  
in the 11 Va. Regt. for the month of Sept. 1778  
£ 261 - 12 Equal to 872 Dols.

AlKnappe

Capt. William Johnston Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> / 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William  
Johnston's company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virg.  
Regt. commanded by Col. David  
Morgan for the month October  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Plains Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1778.  
Mustered then Capt. Johnston's  
company as specified in the  
above Roll.

Jos. Clark, surm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's  
company in the 11<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. for the  
month of October 1778.

Done

JUL-6.

35848626

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	3	3	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	34	27	61

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Britton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November*, 18*95*.

*Will Heath*

*Col. Comd. S. Woodford's Brig.*



Capt William Johnston's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Va. Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William Johnston's Co  
in 11<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. Commanded by  
Col Daniel Morgan for the  
month of October 1778

Amount £ 191 equal to 63 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Wm Johnston Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co  
in the 11 Va Regt. for the  
month of Oct 1778 - £ 191.

Al Knapp

Capt W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt W<sup>m</sup>  
Johnston's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. comd. by Col. Dan. Morgan  
for the month of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1778. Then  
mustered Capt. Johnston's Company  
as specified above.  
J<sup>rs</sup> Clark, S<sup>rm</sup>.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Johnston's  
Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. for the  
month of Nov. 1778.

Chase

JUL-6.

35848627

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	1	3
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	3	7
Corporals	4	2	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	35	23	58

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Wm Johnston Capt.*  
*John Crittenden Lt.*

Sworn before me this *2* day  
 of *December*, 1778.

*Sanl Morgan*  
*Col. Commr*



Capt. Wm Johnston's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Va. Infly

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co.  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. Com<sup>d</sup> by Col  
Danl Morgan for the month  
of November 1778.

Amount £ 183 - 4

(Signed) Wm Johnston Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Johnston's Co. in  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt. for the month of Nov. 1778.  
£ 183. - 4

Alb. Knapp

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt Charles Porterfield's*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584 8634	20	
2	8635	21	
3	8636	22	
4	8637	23	
5	8638	24	
6	8639	25	
7	8640	26	
8	8641	27	
9	8642	28	
10	8643	29	
11	8644	30	
12	37422790	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Chas. Porterfields Co.,

11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Charles Porterfields  
Company, selected from Capt. Large, Porterfields  
and part of Smiths Companies in the Eleventh  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper for the month of June 1778

Amount

Deduct not about 166<sup>22</sup>4-

(Signed)

218<sup>1</sup>5 equals 166<sup>22</sup>4-  
8<sup>10</sup>16-  
218<sup>1</sup>5 18<sup>4</sup>  
2163-1  
Sgd. Phil. Slaughter Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Porterfields  
Co. 11 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. for the month of  
June 1778. 604<sup>1</sup>6 dollars

Maua



Capt Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Chas. Porterfield's  
Company selected from Captains Long's  
Porterfield's and Smith's Companies  
in the Eleventh Virginia Regiment  
Second Battalion in General  
Woodford's Brigade Commanded  
by Lieut Col<sup>o</sup> John Cropper  
Taken for the month of  
June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Mustered then the above  
Company as specified in the  
above roll.

Jos Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Porterfield's  
Co. June 1778 11. V. Regt.

Ammer

35848634

5687

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	7	1	8
Corporals	6	1	7
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	32	24	56

*He* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

C. C. Kershfield Super  
Phil Staufferd Secy

Sworn before me this

27

day

of

Only

, 1778.

W. L. Heth  
Halo Comm. g.  
Woodford

Capt Charles Porterfields Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles  
Porterfields Company selected  
from Capt. Long's, Porterfields,  
Nest's, Shepherds & part of  
Smith's Companies in the  
Eleventh Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Lieut. Col  
Copper. Taken for the  
month of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August 4<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered then Capt Chas  
Porterfields Company as  
specified above  
Jos. Stark

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Chs. Porterfields Muster Roll of his Company  
which is composed of Capt Long's, Nest's  
Shepherds, part of Smith's and his own Co  
for July 1778

Approved  
(5436) [OVER.]

Copyist.



9-7-81

35848636

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	7		8
Corporals	6	1	7
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	32	26	58

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of <sup>as per</sup> ~~the~~ company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

*C. J. Porterfield*  
*Phil. Haughton*

*Agent*  
*Alen*

Sworn before me this

9 day

of August, 1895

*Will. H. H.*  
*1st Col. Comd.*  
*of Woodford B.*

Capt Charles Porterfield Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virga

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Compa-  
ny, selected from Capt. Range, Porterfield's  
and part of Smith's Comp'y in the Eleventh  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut  
Col. John Crofeker for July 1778

Amount

\$166.12 - equals 555<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> shillings  
Deduct such about 8 Procrates \$16.-

(Signed)

Phil. Haughton Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Porter-  
field's Company for July 1778.  
555<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> shillings.

*Haughton*

Capt Charles Porterfields Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Porterfields  
Company selected from Capt Long's  
Shepherd's Masts Porterfields  
as part of Smith's Companies in the  
Eleventh Virginia Regiment Commanded  
by Col<sup>d</sup> Daniel Morgan  
Taken for the month of  
Aug. 78

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1 78  
Mustered there the within  
Company as above specified  
Jos Clark  
D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Chs Porterfields  
Co in the 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. Genl  
Woodford's Brigade Aug 1778  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regt



JUL - 6.

35848638

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	4	8
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	26	31	57

*Company*  
 We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll ~~is~~ a true  
 state of ~~the~~ *company* without fraud to the United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
~~my~~ *our* knowledge.

*Phil. Slough*

*David Williams Ensign*

Sworn before me this

day

of *September*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Beig*

Capt. Charles Porterfield Co.,

11518 Reg't Virg

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Charles Porterfield's Co. T. Selected  
from Capt. Porterfield's part of Capt. Long's  
Shepherds, Wests & Smiths Companies in the  
Eleventh Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan for August 1778

Amount 488  $\frac{68}{72}$  dollars is Equal to £146.13.8

(Signed) Phil Slaughter Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Porterfield  
Morgan's Regt August 1778. 11th  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt

*Morgan*

Capt Charles Porterfields Co.,

11215 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Porterfields  
Company in the Eleventh Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan for the month of September  
1778.

Amount

Brought over 348  $\frac{2}{3}$  dolls  
The United States to Lt. Dar<sup>l</sup> Wilton  
To the difference between Lt & En<sup>ns</sup>  
Pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> July 77 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Sept. 1778. 97

Total 446  $\frac{2}{3}$

equal to £ 308 6s 4d

deduct miscast in addition 5 dolls  
for sick about 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  "

(Signed) Phil. Slaughter Capt & P.M.

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Porterfields  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. Eleventh Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. for  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 1778.

Kraus



Capt. Charles Porterfield's  
Company, 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's Company in the  
11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Com-  
manded by Col<sup>e</sup> David Morgan  
Specifying the Mens Names,  
Term of Enlistment & Service  
Agreeable to General Orders  
Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1778

Phil Slaughter, Lt. Comm<sup>d</sup>  
Capt. Chas. Porterfield's Co.

### Endorsement

Roll of Capt. Chas. Porterfield's  
Co. Agreeable to Genl Orders  
Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 78  
15 Regt

3 men

L. Morrison

Capt Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Porterfield's  
Company selected from Capt Long's Shepherd's  
Muster Porterfield's and Part of Capt Smith's  
Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded  
by Col David Morgan for the month  
of September 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 28  
Mustered then Capt Porterfield's  
Company as specified above  
Jus Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Mustered then Capt Porterfield's  
11<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. Sept. 1778

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL-6.

35848640

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	2	8
Corporals	7		7
Drummers	1		
Fifers			
Privates	33	22	55

*Contains*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll <sup>is</sup> a true state of <sup>*Capt Charles H. Morgan*</sup> the company without fraud to the <sup>2</sup> United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Chas. H. Morgan Capt L*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November*, 1778.

*Dan Morgan*  
Col. Comd.



Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Charles  
Porterfield's Company selected from  
part of Capt. Long's Shepherd's Mates  
Smith's & Porterfield's Companies  
in the Eleventh Virginia Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
for the month of October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Pompton Nov 6<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered then Capt. Chas.  
Porterfield's Company as specified  
above.

For Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Ch.<sup>s</sup>  
Porterfield Oct 1778  
11 V. Regt.

Spohnmay

JUL-6.

35848642

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5	3	8
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	20	35	55

*Com train*  
 We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> a true  
 state of ~~the~~ <sup>Company</sup> company without fraud to the ~~the~~ United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
~~my~~ knowledge.

*David Williams* <sup>Dr.</sup>

Sworn before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *Nov*, 1778.

*Will Heth*  
*Col<sup>d</sup> Comd<sup>y</sup>*  
*G Woodford's Brig*

Capt Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Charles  
Porterfield's Company in the  
Seventh Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Daniel  
Morgan for the month of  
November 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Propton Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mustered then Capt Porterfield's  
Company as specified above  
Post Clerk  
H M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Chap  
Porterfield's Company 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. for the month November 1778

A P Moring



JUL - 6.

35848643

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	5	8
Corporals	6	1	7
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	25	30	55

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of ~~the~~ <sup>our</sup> company without fraud to the ~~United~~ <sup>to</sup> States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ <sup>my</sup> knowledge.

David Williams Lt.

Sworn before me this 5 day  
of December, 1895.

Dan Morgan  
Colo. Comm.

Capt Charles Porterfield Co.,

11515 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Porterfield  
Co. in the 11515 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
commanded by Col. Morgan for  
November 1778

Amount

552

(Signed)

Phil. Haughton Capt Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ch<sup>s</sup> Porterfield  
of 11515 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Col.  
Morgan for November 1778

True

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt George Rice*  
*Late Capt Rice*

Co.,

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848645	20
2	8646	21
3	8648	22
4	8647	23
5	8649	24
6	8650	25
7	8651	26
8	8652	27
9	8653	28
10	8654	29
11	8655	30
12	8656	31
13	37422791	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



Capt George Rice's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt George  
Rice's Co. of the 11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Va  
Reg't or the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of  
Genl Woodford's Brigade  
Commanded by Lt Col John  
Cropper for the month of  
June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Paramus, July 13  
Mustered then Capt George  
Rice's Co. as specified  
above

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt George Rice's  
Co. for June 78

Booth

JUL - 6.

35848645

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	37	22	69

I do swear that the within Muster Roll <sup>contains</sup> a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. Rice, Capt.

Sworn before me this 28 day

of July, 1895.

Will Keith, Attest  
 Louis S. Woodford, C.

Capt. George Rice Co.,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 4<sup>th</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. George Rice  
Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
Regt. of Foot in the service of  
the United States Commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper  
taken for the month of June 1778.

Amount \$176.12 Equal to 588 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) Geo. Rice Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

Reduced men absent 1 Surgeon	300
2 Corporals	400
9 Privates	1600
	2300
176.12	
25.88	
150.24	
500.00	
60	
500.00	

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. George Rice Company of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Regt. Taken for the month  
of June 1778. Amount of Pay Roll is 176.12  
Equal to 588 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars.

Capt George Rice's Co.,  
11 and 15 Reg't Va  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt George Rice  
Co. the 11 and 15 Va. Reg't or  
the 2 Battalion of Genl Woodfords  
Brigade Commanded by Lt  
Col John Cropper for the  
month of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug  
Mustered then Capt Geo.  
Rice Co as specified  
above.

Joe Clark S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Rice  
Co. of the 2 Battalion of  
Gen Woodfords Brigade for July  
1778 - 11 and 15 Va. Reg't

Booth



JUL-6.

35848648

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	40	12	58

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Geo Rice Capt  
James O'right, Lt

Sworn before me this                      day  
of                      1778.

Will Smith, Lt Col  
Com. G. Woodhords, Brigade

Capt. George R. Reed Co.,  
 11th 15 Reg't Va  
 (Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Geo. Beers  
Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States Commanded  
by Col<sup>o</sup> Morgan for the  
month of July 1778.

Amount £170.812. Equal to 568 1/2 Dollars  
(Signed) Geo. W. Lee Capt.

## CERTIFICATE.

1. 1000 2. 500  
 3. 100 4. 100  
 5. 100 6. 100  
 7. 100 8. 100  
 9. 100 10. 100  
 11. 100 12. 100  
 13. 100 14. 100  
 15. 100 16. 100  
 17. 100 18. 100  
 19. 100 20. 100  
 21. 100 22. 100  
 23. 100 24. 100  
 25. 100 26. 100  
 27. 100 28. 100  
 29. 100 30. 100  
 31. 100 32. 100  
 33. 100 34. 100  
 35. 100 36. 100  
 37. 100 38. 100  
 39. 100 40. 100  
 41. 100 42. 100  
 43. 100 44. 100  
 45. 100 46. 100  
 47. 100 48. 100  
 49. 100 50. 100  
 51. 100 52. 100  
 53. 100 54. 100  
 55. 100 56. 100  
 57. 100 58. 100  
 59. 100 60. 100  
 61. 100 62. 100  
 63. 100 64. 100  
 65. 100 66. 100  
 67. 100 68. 100  
 69. 100 70. 100  
 71. 100 72. 100  
 73. 100 74. 100  
 75. 100 76. 100  
 77. 100 78. 100  
 79. 100 80. 100  
 81. 100 82. 100  
 83. 100 84. 100  
 85. 100 86. 100  
 87. 100 88. 100  
 89. 100 90. 100  
 91. 100 92. 100  
 93. 100 94. 100  
 95. 100 96. 100  
 97. 100 98. 100  
 99. 100 100. 100

## ENDORSEMENT.

Pay to all Capt. Rice  
11 Virginia Prof<sup>t</sup> July 1978

Shirley

Capt George Rice's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt George Rice Com-  
pany of foot in the 11 & 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion of General Wood-  
wards Brigade Commanded by  
Colonel Daniel Morgan - taken  
for the month Aug 78

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains  
mustered then the above  
Capt Rice Company as  
specified above 7 Sept 1778

Geo Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Rice Co of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion of Gen Woodwards  
Regt for Aug 1778

C. Booth

JUL-6

35848649

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	30	28	58

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

George Rice, Capt  
James Wright, Lt

Sworn before me this

4

day

of

Sept

, 1878.

Wm Woodford, Brig Genl



Capt. George Rice's

Co.,

11<sup>th</sup> Aug 15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Rice Company  
of the Eleventh & fifteenth Virginia Regt  
of Foot. Commanded by Colonel  
Daniel Morgan Taken for  
the month of Aug 1778.

Amount £ 159. 8 10 Equal to 531 4/5 Dollars

(Signed)

George Rice Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Rice Company of Foot in  
the first Battalion of Genl Woodford's  
Brigade for the 1. mo of Aug 78. Amount of Pay  
Roll 159 £ 10 8 10 Equal to 531 4/5 Dollars

W. O. Jones

(645b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain George Rice Company  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virga. Regts.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Captain George  
Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virga. Regts. Commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan —  
Made agreeable to Genl. Orders  
Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

George Rice, Capt.

Endorsement

A Roll of Capt. George Rice  
Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> And 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virga. Regt in Genl. Woodford's  
Brigade.

L. Morrison

Capt George Rice's Co.,  
11 and 15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt George Rice's  
Company of foot in the 11th & 15th  
Virginia Regts of the 1st Battalion of  
Genl Woodford's Brigade Com-  
manded by Colo Daniel Morgan.  
Taken for the month of Sept  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Oct 28, 1778  
Mustered then Capt Rice's  
Company as specified above

Geo Clark, L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt George  
Rice's Co. for Sept 11th  
Reg't Sept 1778

Booth

JUL-6

35848651

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	19	41	60

*Contains*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll, is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*Sno Barnes* *21*

Sworn before me this *6* day  
 of *Nov*, 1778.

*Dan Morgan*  
*Col Comd*



Capt George Rice's Co.,

11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1778 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Rice's Company in  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>o</sup> Regt. in the service of the  
United States Commanded Col<sup>o</sup>  
Daniel Morgan taken for the  
month of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1778.

Amount

£ 87.  
115.16

The United States to  
Lt Barnes &c To the

Difference between Lt. Ensign  
pay from 1 July 1777 to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of September 1778

£ 29. 2

£ 226 8 18  
756.243

(Signed)

John Warner, Lt.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt George Rice's  
Company Eleventh Virginia Regiment  
for Sept<sup>r</sup> 1778.

Capt George Rice's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt George  
Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11<sup>th</sup>  
and 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
of Genl. Woodhams Brigade  
Commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan Taken for the  
month of Oct 78

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Nov 7<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered then late Capt  
Rice's Co. as specified  
above.

Joselark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the late Capt  
George Rice's Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Va  
Regt. for Oct 1778.

Booth

JUL-6

35848653

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	30	29	59

I do <sup>Certify</sup> ~~swear~~ that the within Muster Roll <sup>contains</sup> is a true state of the ~~company~~ <sup>1st cap. Co.</sup> without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge. Richard Marshall, Sgt.

# Jno Barnes Lt.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of Nov, 1778.

# Signature cancelled.

Capt George Ricci Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> Me 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Ricci's Company  
of Foot in the 11<sup>th</sup> + 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va in the  
service of the United States commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan. Taken for the  
Month of October 1778.

Amount £142.8.8. equal to 474<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) Jno Warner. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Geo Ricci's  
Company for Oct 1778.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Late Capt Rice's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of late Capt Rice's  
Company now commanded by Lt  
John Barnes of foot in the 11<sup>th</sup>  
+ 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regts of 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
of Kent Woodford's Brigade Com-  
manded by Colo Buford  
Taken for the month of Nov  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Compton Dec 2-78  
mustered then Lt Barnes  
Company as specified above

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Lt Barnes Company  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt for Nov 1778  
late Capt Rice's

Booth

JUL - 6

35848655

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			1
Privates	32	25	57

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno Barnes Lt*  
 Sworn before me this *3* day  
 of *Dec*, 17*78*.  
*Abm Buford Col Comd*  
*of Gene Woodford's Brigade*

Capt George Rice's Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Rice's Company  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va in the service  
of the United States Commanded by  
Col Daniel Morgan. Taken for the  
month of November 1778

Amount £ 172.8.12 Equal to 345<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Jno Barnes Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt George Rice's  
Comp for the month of Nov  
1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Maj Wallace's*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848657
2	8658
3	8659
4	8660
5	8661
6	8662
7	37422792
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38



Major Wallace Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Va  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Maj<sup>r</sup>  
Wallace: Comp<sup>y</sup> of 11 & 15<sup>th</sup>  
V Regt. or 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Genl  
Woodford's Brigade in the  
Service of the United States  
commanded by Lieut Col. Cropper  
taken for the month of  
June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Paramus July 13 1778  
Then Muster'd Major  
Wallace Company as  
Specified in the above  
Roll

Pol. Clarke & m m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj<sup>r</sup> Wallace Company of  
the 11 & 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt in 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Genl Woodford's  
Brigade taken for the month of June 1778  
Command of Capt. Hulls, part of Beary & Harris  
Companies of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt

W. S. Perren

JUL - 6.

35848657

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	40	53

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Booker Lewis  
Lawrence Butler Lt

Sworn before me this 23 day

of July, 1778.

Will Heath  
Lt Col Comd. S. Woodfords  
Brigade

Major Wallace Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Virg

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Wallace Company  
of 11 & 15 Virginia Regiments of Foot  
in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col. John Cropper  
taken for the month of June 1778

Amount \$ 107-14, Equal to 359 dollars

Abstraction from Maj. Wallace Co. Roll

John Puddington	6 2/3
Franc Proctor	6 2/3
John Spence	6 2/3
John Perry	6 2/3
Gas Frasier	6 2/3
John Webb	6 2/3
Reuben Simon	6 2/3
Saml English	6 2/3
Henry David	6 2/3
Abraham Davis	6 2/3
Wm McHenry	6 2/3
Lewis Pugh	6 2/3
John Melton	6 2/3
	86 2/3
	2 72 1/3

(Signed) Samuel Butler 15 V Regt

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Wallace Company  
of 11 & 15 V. Regt for the month of June 1778

\$107-14 V. Currency is  
Equal 359- dollars

Major Wallace Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major  
Wallace Company of  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment on  
Second Battalion of Genl  
Woodford's Brigade in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col.  
John Cropper. Taken for  
July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

At White Plains Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 78  
Then Mustered Maj. Wallace  
Comp. 17<sup>th</sup> as Specified in  
the above Roll

Jos. Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Wallace  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't. of foot  
for the month of July 1778

W. Spencer



JUL - 6.

35848659

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT. A	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	27	27	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sam: Butler Lieut*

Sworn before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug, 1778.

*Will North*

*Local Comdr. G. Woodford Brig*

Major Wallace Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Major Wallace Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of Foot, in the  
Service of the United States Commanded  
by Colo. Green at White Plains  
for the Mo. July. 78.

Amount \$ 127. 8<sup>8</sup> C. Equal to 409. <sup>56</sup>/<sub>72</sub> <sup>dolls</sup>

Deductions July.

John Webb. 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

John Allgood 13 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Jas. Spence 13 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Wm. Sebra. 13 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, 46. <sup>48</sup>/<sub>72</sub>

363 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>72</sub>

(Signed) James Bookan Lieut

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Master Roll of Major Wallace  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't for the month  
of July 1778. 409 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>72</sub> Dollars.

W. Sebra

Major Wallace.

Co.,

11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major  
Wallace Company of  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the  
United States, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan  
taken White Plains for the  
month of August, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sept<sup>r</sup>  
then Mustered Major Wallace  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll

Jos. Blair K. D. M. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Wallace  
Company 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't. for  
the month of Aug<sup>r</sup> 78

M. Spencer

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

35848661

ഗ  
ത  
യ

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS.

*m* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

James Brooker Esq  
Law: Butler Esq

Sworn before me this 5 day  
of Sept, 1778.

Wm Woodford Bury. Genl



Major Wallace's Comp'y  
in 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>a</sup> Regts.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Major Wallace's  
Comp'y in 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt., Sept.  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778

Samuel Booker, Lieut.

Endorsement

Major Wallace's Co.

15 Reg<sup>t</sup>

5 men

L. Morrison

Capt. *Major Wallace* Co.,  
*11th 15th* Reg't *Vir'ia*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Major Wallace  
Company of the 15 Virginia Regiment  
of foot. in the service of the United States  
commanded by Col. Morgan  
taken at White Plains for the  
month of August 1778

Amount \$148-<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Equal to 1495 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

(Signed) *Not Signed*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Maj Wallace Comp. 7  
in 15th V. Regt. for the month of Aug<sup>t</sup>  
78. \$148-<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> VCo. Equal  
to 1495 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

✓ 10.  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Thomas Mills*

Co.,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35848663	20	
2	8664	21	
3	8665	22	
4	8666	23	
5	8667	24	
6	8668	25	
7	8669	26	
8	8670	27	
9	8671	28	
10	8672	29	
11	8673	30	
12	8674	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Thomas Will's Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Will's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Battal-  
ion of Foot Service of the United  
States commanded by Col. John  
Lanier for the Month of June 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Paranous July 13<sup>th</sup>. Mustered  
then Capt Will's Company as specified  
above.

For blank R M M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Will's Company of  
Foot for the Month of June 78. Composed of  
my own & part of Capt Harris' Company  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt.

R. M. M.



35848663

598

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

we

Thos. Will's bap.

Will North School being  
S. Wavafra Bing

Capt Thomas Mills Co.,  
11th 15th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Mills of 15th Va  
Reg't 2d Bt of Foot in the  
service of United States, Comman-  
ded by Col John Cropper for  
the month of June 78.

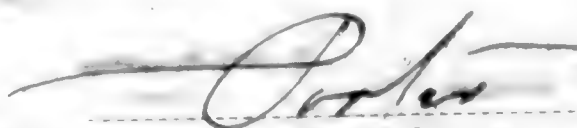
Amount £ 217.6d.

(Signed) Luke Cannon  
Ens

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Mills Co.  
15th Virginia Reg't.  
June 1778.



Capt. Thomas Will's Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Will's  
Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commenced by Col. John Cooper for  
the month of July 78

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August 4.  
Reviewed then Capt Will's Company  
as specified above  
Jas. Clark Dm in

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Will's  
Comp. 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion G. Woodford's  
Brig. July 1778. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt

*Al. Walker*

JUL - 6.

35848665

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	27	28	55

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Wills Capt

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1895.

Will Heath at Woodford Va.



Capt Thomas Mills Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thos Mills Comp-  
any in 2 Bt of 15 Va. Regt. of  
Foot. in the service of the United  
States. Commanded by Col John  
Cropper. for the month of July 78.

Amount \$120.80.

(Signed) Thos Mills. Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Mills  
for the month of July 78

Writer

Capt. Thomas Will's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Will's  
Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan for the Month of August 78

#### CERTIFICATE.

Witnessed James September 1<sup>st</sup>  
Honorable then Capt Will's Company  
as specified above  
for Black & Green!

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Will's Company  
11 & 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg. for  
August 1778.

*A. M. M.*

35848667

508

## PROOF OF EFFECTS.

USE

\_\_\_\_\_

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of Sept, 1778.

Wm Woodford  
Big Bend

Capt Thomas Wills Co.,  
11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wills Company in  
15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot in the service  
of the United States in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Battalion Com'd by Col Morgan  
for August 78.

Amount £ 127. 8s.

(Signed) Thomas Wills. Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wills  
Company of Foot the month of  
August 78.

Porter



Capt Thomas Will's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thos Will's  
Company in the 11 and 15 Virginia Reg't.  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Col: Morgan  
for the month of Sept: 78

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp Newark October 1778.  
Mustered then Capt Thos Will's com-  
pany as specified in the above Roll.  
Jos. Clark Wm. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Will's  
Company of 15 and 11 Reg't for  
the month of Sept 78.

Almacker

JUL-6-

35848669

5687

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	10	26

*We*  
 I do swear that the within ~~Muster~~ Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Thos. Wills*

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of *June*, 1778.

*Saml. M. Vroman*  
*Levi Smith*

Capt Mills Co.,  
X 15 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Mills Company in  
the 11<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
In the service of the United States. Com-  
manded by Col Daniel Morgan  
For the month of September 1778.

Amount £ 259. 4 c.

(Signed) Luke Cannon, Lt.

### Deductions CERTIFICATE.

Stay: Manly	16 - 16
Capt Murphy	4. 8
Clairborn Andrews	20.
Aron Wooley	18.
John Everett	6
John Bracey	4.
John Toler	4.
	<u>73.</u> 4.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Mills  
Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> V.R. Taken for  
the month of September 1778.

Porter

Capt. Thomas Willis Co.,

11 & 15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Willis  
Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the  
United States commanded by Col.  
Blair for the Month of October  
1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Compton Nov. 16. Mustered  
then Capt. Willis Company as specified  
above

for blank Drim.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Willis  
Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.  
for the Month of Oct: 78

Alfred



JUL-6

35848671

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	33	54

We  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon Smt.

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1895.

Sgt. Morgan

Luke Cannon

Capt. Mills Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Mills Company  
in the 11 and 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Foot. in the service of the United  
States, Commanded by Col Daniel Morgan  
for the month of October - 78.  
Amount £123. - 4/6 doll in U. M.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Mills  
Company for the month  
of Oct - 1778.

Porter

Capt. Thomas Will's Co.,  
11 & 15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos. Will's  
Company in the 11 & 15 Virginia Reg-  
iment of Foot in Service of the  
United States Commanded by Col:  
Daniel Morgan for the Month of  
November 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Prompted December 1.  
Mustered then Capt. Will's Company  
as specified in the above Roll.  
Jas. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Will's Company  
of the 11 & 15 Virg. Regt for the Month  
of Nov: 78.

R. Walker

JUL-6.

35848673

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	25	53

We

I do swear that the within ~~Muster~~ Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Luke Lamm Lt.*

Sworn before me this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day  
of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 189*5*.

*Wm Morgan*  
*Capt*



Capt Thomas Mills Co.,

11th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thos Mills  
Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment of  
Foot in service of the United  
States Commanded by Col Buford  
Taken for the month of November '78  
Amount £ 29 - 430 Dollars.

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Mills  
Company for the month of  
Nov 1778

Porter

1777  
Absalom Edmund

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 54 11 Va Regt

12  
Adams, William

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889456	26	35844453
2	9529	27	4582
3	9544	28	4720
4	9656	29	37422666
5	9732	30	
6	9802	31	
7	9859	32	
8	9910	33	
9	9966	34	
10	90023	35	
11	0078	36	
12	0132	37	
13	0183	38	
14	0231	39	
15	0280	40	
16	0334	41	
17	0374	42	
18	0428	43	
19	0472	44	
20	0517	45	
21	0567	46	
22	0614	47	
23	0663	48	
24	44194	49	
25	4320	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Put

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

31<sup>st</sup> May

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks:

Middle Brook Hosp

Burnham



A

15

Va.

William Adams

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A*

**15**

**Va.**

*Wm Adams*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Burcham*

15

Va.

*William Adams*

*In* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 (dolls)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Wise*

A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Port

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Abs.

Burnham

A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*A*

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Plt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Abs.*

*Burnham*

A

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Priv*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 Mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *Payable 6 2/3 dolls 2 L* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*Humphries*



*A*

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*sick Abs*

*Burnham*

*A* | 15 | Va.  
*Wm Adams*

*Pr* { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

A

15

Va.

William Adams

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick about

Burnham

A

15

Va.

William Adams

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

white Amount of Pay and 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*A*

15

Va.

*William Adams*

*Pat*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*Burnham*

A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole  
Amount

of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Tumphaies

A

15

Va.

Wm. Adams

Pat, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

Burham

A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

White Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*A*

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *at Hospital*

*Burnham*

A

15

Va.

William Adams

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L 4 S 0 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A*

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Pat*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Hosp't*

*Burnham*

A

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*A*

15

Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Pat*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Panchester*

*Busham*

A

15

Va.

Wm Adams

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm. Adams*

*2* / { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lient. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3* *yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick Lancaster*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Adams

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Lancaster

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.



A

11 and 15

Va.

William Adams

Capt. { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

*A*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*William Adams*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

, 17

*3*

Remarks:

*Sick Lancaster*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**3**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Pt* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New - Ark*

*Oct - 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3* *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Lancaster*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

9 11 and 15 Va.

*Wm Adams*

*Co 1* } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Launch*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



13  
Addison, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PK P410200

See also

7 Va

14  
Addison Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Addison Richard

15  
Addison, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Addison, Richard



16  
Allard, Henry

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Allard, Henry



17  
Allard, Henry  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ollard, Henry

18  
Allgood, John.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 x 11 Va Regt

19  
Almond, Talton

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 5 K 11 Va Regt

✓ See also



20  
Anderson, John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.



21  
Andrews, Adam.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884091	26
2	4145	27
3	4193	28
4	4252	29
5	47928	30
6	8056	31
7	8165	32
8	8289	33
9	8411	34
10	3714 1060	35
11	37422774	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

15

Va.

*Adam Andrews*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17 *98*.  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*April 8<sup>th</sup> 97*  
*Sick Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*A*

*15*

**Va.**

*Adam Anders*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-  
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march  
to Head Quarters under the command of George  
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Oct 20 1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *15<sup>th</sup> Regt*

| **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Adam Buckner

                    , { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
                                    and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
                                    commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated March 16th

1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties 10 - 5 - 5

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*a*

11 and 15

Va.

*Adam Andrews*

*in*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Eight-Planes*  
*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. You. Sp.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Andrews*

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Victor Anderson

Rank, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated November

Nov 6, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dead

*A.*

15

Va.

*Adam Andrews*

*Our*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyin.

*A*

15

Va.

*Adam Andrew*

✓ { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17*78*..

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*



*A.*

15

Va.

*Adam Andrews*

*Pr* : { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 2/3 dolls. & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*a*

11 and 15

Va.

*Adam Andrews*

*Am*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

*July 1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *left Yellow Springs*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Adams*

A

11 and 15 Va.

Adam Andrews

Prin

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778,

Roll dated March 15th 1778

Aug 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adm'd to Spring

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Adm'd to Spring

*A*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Adam Andrus*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt, Command by Col\* Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted, , 17*77*.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *S. Y. Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**6**

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.



✓ - 22  
Andrews, Claiborne

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

54 11 Va Regt

23

Armon John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Armond John

24  
Armond, John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Va Regt



✓  
25  
Ash. Benjamin

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt



26.

Ashbrook, Joseph.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.):

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883713	26
2	3765	27
3	3821	28
4	3827	29
5	3940	30
6	3991	31
7	4066	32
8	4122	33
9	4159	34
10	4216	35
11	47918	36
12	8048	37
13	8157	38
14	8286	39
15	8410	40
16	84271	41
17	37422766	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R F P H 10200

See also

A.

15

Va.

Joseph Ashbrook

*Det.* { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

A.

15

Va.

Joseph Ashbrooke,

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Gordman*

*A*

15

Va.

*Joseph Ashbrook*  
*Priv*

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 78.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*



*A.*

15

Va.

*Joseph Ashbrook*

*On*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *apl 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*A*

15

Va.

*Joseph Ashbrook*  
*Prm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On bond*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*A*

15

Va.

*Joseph Ashbrook*

*Pm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th.  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17

*98*

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

, 17

*28*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

A. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Govt Ashbrook*

*Pri*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 5*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Wal. George*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.



C- | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joseph Ashbourne*  
P. m. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *County of Albemarle, Virginia*  
*Aug - 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Richd. W. George*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Alfred Wills*

*A*

15

Va.

*Joseph Ashbrook*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

A.

15

Va.

Joseph Ashbrook

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 19 dolh. £ 5. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for  
on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

A.

15

Va.

Joseph Ashbrook

Priv., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Gordonman

Copyist.



2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joseph Ashbrook*

*Pr* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1778 .

Roll dated *Pompton*  
*Nov 6* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 5* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Dead*

*A. J. Walker*

*A* | 15 | Va.

*Joseph Ashbrock*<sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*  
(548h) Copyist.

*11 and 15* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Stephen Ashbrook*

*Pind*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

*July 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*Filed with Joseph Ashbrook*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*H. H. H. H.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph C. Calkins

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated March 15, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted Apr 5, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: A. C. Calkins



A.

15

Va.

Joseph Ashbrook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*A*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Joseph Ashbrook*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V<sup>a</sup> Regt. Command by Col<sup>o</sup> Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated* 17

When Enlisted, *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *S. Vel. Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**6**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

27  
Ashley Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Va.

<sup>28</sup>  
Ashley Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashley Thomas



29

Bagnell, William

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422697	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RxP410200

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Bagnell

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment, August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, , 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20.

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties, Deserted at Alexandria

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5487)

Copyist.

29-a  
Bailey, James.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.



30  
Baker. Jemel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va. Regt



<sup>37</sup>  
Banks Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt

22  
Barham. Hartwell

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va. Regt.

<sup>23</sup>  
Barker, John.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: J

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



34  
Barnes, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieut + Dr. Mr

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.



35  
Barnett, Abraham

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.

36

Barrard, Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.

37  
Barry Simon

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.



38

Berry William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry William



39  
Bartlett, Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

<sup>40</sup>  
Barter, John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

7" Va. Regt.

47  
Bary William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry William



42  
Basham, Jeremiah

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt



43  
Bates, James.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884090	26
2	4144	27
3	4195	28
4	4255	29
5	47941	30
6	8059	31
7	8167	32
8	8296	33
9	37422776	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 410,200

See also

B

15

Va.

James Beates X

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

B.

15

Va.

James Bates

On

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Bates

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



30 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Bates

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated December 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James Bates

B.

15

Va.

James Bates

Priv.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 1/2 dolls, & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

*B*

15

Va.

*James Bates*

*Drw*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 78*

*Sick Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*

11 and 15 Va.

James Bates  
Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Whiggt 5 June  
Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Is. Your. 10p.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.



B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bates

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col<sup>d</sup> Dannel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated, 17*

When Enlisted, *Feby. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Number of years, *1*

Remarks: *S. Y. Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

61

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Wills

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10th, 1777.

Roll dated 10th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: hard to be read

James Wills

44  
Bates, John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer & Drummer Drummer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.

<sup>#2</sup>  
Bates James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates James



<sup>46</sup>  
Beethy James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va Regt.

<sup>47</sup>  
Belcher, Edward.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va. Regt

<sup>48</sup>  
Belcher, George.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



<sup>49</sup>  
Belcher Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



<sup>50</sup>  
Belcher, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

51  
Bell. John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt

52  
Bentley, Jeremiah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.



23

Berry, Augustine

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.



B<sup>x</sup> 54  
Berry, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35837322

2 7284

3 45895

4 5975

5 6076

6 6154

7 6249

8 6317

9 92684

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 410,200

See also

B

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Barry

Ant

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2-13 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Res'd 9 August

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mull

B

11 and 15

Va.

William Berry

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Out Guard

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Berry

Plat

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 17mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse



B.

11 and 15

Va.

William Berry

Privat

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Berry

Priv

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amherst

B 1 Va

Will Berry

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment

Enlistment , 17

Remarks: *Draft*

*Hardman*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Barry

Post, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 178.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 25 March



B.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Berry

Pvt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

B

11 and 15

Va.

*Am Berru*

*Am*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 9<sup>th</sup> Aug. 78*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Am Berru*

22  
West, Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

56

Betts Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422705	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also



B

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph Bettes

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va.

Date of Inlistment, Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, , 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20,

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
Bounty,

Casualties, Deserted Smithfield

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(5483)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

56-2  
Bibby, John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

<sup>57</sup>  
Bills William

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.



Bird Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt



59  
Blair, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.

60  
Blankenship George.  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

61  
Bluford. William

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.



62

Blundell Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Daum, Fife | Daum, Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell Samuel



<sup>63</sup>  
Blundell. Elijah

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

64  
Blundell, Samuel.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drum & Fifer. Drum & Fifer*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35887920	26	35847655
2	8001	27	47767
3	8078	28	39233
4	8130	29	9349
5	8211	30	9462
6	8279	31	9576
7	8354	32	37422410
8	8417	33	
9	8488	34	
10	8555	35	
11	8622	36	
12	8688	37	
13	8751	38	
14	8788	39	
15	8866	40	
16	8921	41	
17	8960	42	
18	9010	43	
19	9052	44	
20	9110	45	
21	9170	46	
22	9233	47	
23	9355	48	
24	9293	49	
25	4754	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

15

Va.

Saml Blundie

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 11, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Ballantrae

A. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Samuel Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



B

15

Va.

Saul Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Baltimore

J. Merchant

*P.* | **15** | **Va.**

*Sam Blumell*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 1/2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wise*

B

15

Va.

*Samuel Blundell*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Phila*

*A. Merchant*

B

15

Va.

Saml Blundell

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17s 6d 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



B

15

Va.

Samuel Blundon<sup>+</sup>

R

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

J. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Saml Blundell

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... 62 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

B

15

Va.

Saul Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Hospital

S. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Sam'l Blundell

PM

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



B

15

Va.

Samuel Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sech absent

A. Murchant

B

15

Va.

Sam Blundell

Prv

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1/10/77

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

15

Va.

Saml Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent

J. Merchant

*B*

15

Va.

*Saml Blundell*

*Pm*, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



B

15

Va.

Samuel Blundell

Pl, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Jul 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sech at Hople

A. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Samuel Shindell

Prm

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/2 pay due = 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

15

Va.

Samuel Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

1778.

Camp Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Saml Blundell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*



B

15

Va.

Sam Blundell

Leif, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778  
Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

15

Va.

*Saml Blundell*

*Huger*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Gds*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *\$2 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Samuel Blumie

Rank, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Michant

B

15

Va.

Saml Bundell

Fifer

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton



*B*

15

Va.

*Saml Blundell*

*Infantry*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2 4 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

15

Va.

Samuel Blundell

Sr, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

J. Merchant

B

11 and 15

Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Blundell

Life

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

James, 17 > 8.

Roll dated

Parsons

July 13, 17 > 8.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 5 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forged

W. H. Spence

B

11 and 15

Va.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Blundell

5th

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

6<sup>th</sup> White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Side Valley Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Cherrish



B

11 and 15

Va.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Blendell*

*Dr. 27th* { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Y. Spring.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. H. Lawrence*

B

11 and 15

Va.

*Saml Blundell*

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a  
Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp<sup>y</sup> in 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time of Enlist, *Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Casualties, *Sick Y. Sp.*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copystk.

B

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Blundell

*Name of file* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Nov 16*

*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 17*74*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Death 4 Springs*

Remarks:

(543)

*Blundell*

Copyist

B

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Blundal

*Drum & fife* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*

*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Accid at V Forge*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Ball and*

Copyist



B

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Saml Blundill*

*Drum & fife* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Doniphan Plains*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Dick & Forge*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*

B

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sermt Blundell*

*Drum & fife* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan'y 13*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb'y 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough to Virg<sup>a</sup>*

Remarks:

*Ballant*

65  
Blundell Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum, Fife | Drum, Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell Samuel

66  
Blundon Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blundell Samuel



<sup>67</sup>  
Blyth Jacob

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War)**

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

68  
Bogan, Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.

69  
Golden, John

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt



Booker<sup>70</sup> Richeson

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

5411 Va. Regt.



7/12  
Booker, Samuel.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5" & 11" Va. Regt

<sup>72</sup>  
Booth, Michael

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 2a. Regt.

7-3  
Botts Archibald

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.



74  
Bowen, James.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.



75  
Bowry, Giles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

76  
Bracy, John.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

<sup>77</sup>  
Brady, Hinchy

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 11 Va. Regt.



78

Brantley, William  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422681	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. RxP 410200

✓ See also



B

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Brantley

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Feby. 6<sup>th</sup>

, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

, 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and  
Bounty,

20 Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia were incorporated and designated the 11th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P., 610-611.

Number of record:

4

(5492)

8-a-  
Bratten William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. Major Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broughton William

79  
Bratton William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. Major | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broughton William

810  
Brewner, John.

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt



81  
Brewer, Abraham

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

82  
Bridges James.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885510	26
2	5607	27
3	5669	28
4	5782	29
5	43421	30
6	3472	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R + P 410, 200

See also



# GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION



National Archives and Records Service  
Washington 25, D.C.

October 9, 1963

IN REPLY REFER TO: NMRNS

Mrs. Charles H. Hatfield  
708 Kinloch Street  
Winnsboro, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Hatfield:

We received your communications of August 15 and September 16, 1963, concerning the record of James Bridges, a Revolutionary War soldier.

We have searched our Revolutionary War pension application files but were unable to find a record for James Bridges who served from Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, or Virginia. The only entry we found is for a James Bridges who served in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment. Since we were unable to locate his compiled military service record, we have prepared the following statement of his service.

James Bridges served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, Commanded by Colonel Gustavus Broome Wallace. His name is carried on the muster rolls and the pay rolls of that company for April 1778 and May 1778. His name was carried on the muster rolls and the pay rolls of Captain James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel J. Cropper for June 1778. There is an entry on both of these records indicating that the soldier died June 14, 1778.

Enclosed is a refund of \$2.00.

Sincerely yours,

for Elbert L. Huber  
Chief, Navy and  
Military Service Branch

Enclosure

83

Bordgman, Thomas.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt



84  
Broadfield Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

85  
Brooks, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.

<sup>8.6</sup>  
Brooker, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890802	26
2	0927	27
3	0972	28
4	0998	29
5	1054	30
6	1111	31
7	1158	32
8	47892	33
9	7963	34
10	8022	35
11	8094	36
12	8173	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also



B

15

Va.

Rich Brooks

Port,

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

30 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 3 sept

(548)

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

Richard Brinker

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich., 1776.  
Valley Forge  
April 16, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Richard Bricker

Pl

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyherger

B

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Brunker

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Richard Brinker

PL, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger  
Clerk



B

15

Va.

Richard Braker

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7

, 17 78.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

B.

15

Va.

Richard Brooker

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberg

B

11 and 15 Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cropper

Im

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

September

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cropper

B

11 and 15

Va.

Richard Braker

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cropper



11 and 15 Va.

Richard Cropper

For \_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Brunker

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d  
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

| 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richarda Barker*

*son*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *August 1st*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged to Army.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*Appointed*

087  
Broughton, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ser<sup>g</sup> Major | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broughton, William



Broughton, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. Major Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835981	26	35829475
2	6075	27	92670
3	6108	28	46330
4	6259	29	6458
5	29317	30	37422262
6	36409	31	
7	36466	32	
8	29327	33	
9	36522	34	
10	29340	35	
11	9353	36	
12	9362	37	
13	9375	38	
14	9384	39	
15	9392	40	
16	9400	41	
17	9408	42	
18	9416	43	
19	9423	44	
20	9431	45	
21	9440	46	
22	9448	47	
23	9455	48	
24	9462	49	
25	9468	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RYP 410,200

See also

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr Broughton*

Appears with the rank of *Simp Major* on a  
Muster Roll

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porter-  
field's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

*May*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

(5484)

Copyist.

B.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

Sgt Maj.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 17 77.

When enlisted

Mar. 22

Subsistence

2

weeks

1

days.

Amount of subsistence

1

1

5

Amount of pay

4

7

10

Total amount

5

9

3

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

*Capt. May* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stan*



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Broughton

Sgt Maj, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Oct, 1777.

Schenck

*Wm Broughton*  
*Sergeant*  
*Major*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

Per Myself

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Broughton

Sgt Maj.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Error

sg Davis



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

\* Wm Broughton

Company

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Supplied from Aug Roll '77

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

*Sgt. Maj.* { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 13, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *wounded*

Remarks:

*Sherish*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Broughton*

*Sgt. M. J.*, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

*Shenck*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W. Broughton

Sgt. Maj. 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Eurlough

Scherish



B.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

Sgt. Maj. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at Sept. 2, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Shenoh

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Broughton

Sergeant 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
Colonel Morgan's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James  
Copied

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

Sgt. Maj. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars - £2 14s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks :

Sherick

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W. Broughton

Sgt. Maj, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Furlough

Shenish



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

Sgt. Maj. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777 .

Commissioned or appointed . 17 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay 9 dollars - £2 14s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks :

Shenish

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bratten

Appl. Maj. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 Dollars & 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

*11* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*William L. Allen*

*Surgeon* 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid *1 May*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *9 dollars* . . . . .

Time of service *1 mo* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *9 dollars* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.50 law money* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*George*

13

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Broughton

Sergt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col: Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 1778

Commencement of time

June 1

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Sept 20

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

3 mos 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

omitted in June, July  
& Aug. Rolls

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mason



B | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Broughton.

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated  
*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *War*

Casualties,

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—B. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyd.

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Broughton

1st. M. J. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dollars - £2 14s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Scherish

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Broughton*

*Lt. Major* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

*Blair*

*W.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Broughton*

*Sergeant* { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 dollars*

*\$2.50 lawful money.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Far enough*

Remarks:

*James*



B | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Bratton X

Sgt. Maj. { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: McHurlough in Virga.

Scherish

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Broughton*

*Agt. Maj.*, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17.....

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 7 dollars - \$2 14s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Shenck*

B.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Broughton*

*Sgt. Maj.*, 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March.*

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

*Schenck*

B | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*William Broughton*

*Sgt. Maj.* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
                  commanded by Capt. Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On Furlough*

*Schenck*



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bratton

Sgt. Maj., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Schenck

B

11 and 15 Va.

Wm. Broughton

Serjt.,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Disced 20 Sept

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

1

11715

Va.

Wm

Broughton

Lt My

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

And Woodson

Day when

June 12, 1786.

Sum

£67-10-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

391

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B1 H 1 Va

Will Broughton

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut. Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1775

Commissioned, 17

Regiment *1st P.R.*

Enlistment, 17

Remarks:

*Hardman*

(543h)

Copyist.



89  
Brown. Isaac.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also: 7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

90  
Brown. James.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

91  
Bruce, John.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.*



77-a  
Brum,

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va Regt as  
Peter B. Brum



<sup>12</sup>  
Brooker Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooker Richard

93  
Brimfield, Isaac.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

94  
Bryan. Jesse.  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



45  
Bryan, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.



96  
Bryant, James.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

97  
Bryant, John.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va. Regt.

178  
Buford, Abraham.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



99  
Bullock, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422687	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP 470200

✓ See also



B

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph Bullock

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va.

Date of Inlistment, Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, , 17 .

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 40 .

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 40 Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties, Furnished a suit of cloaths

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5484)

Copyist.

99-2  
Bullock, Obediah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.

<sup>100</sup>  
Burchet, Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33547	26	35845471
2	3607	27	5069
3	3656	28	5558
4	3707	29	5156
5	3757	30	5236
6	3808	31	5323
7	3857	32	37422054
8	3905	33	
9	3946	34	
10	3987	35	
11	4027	36	
12	4065	37	
13	4105	38	
14	4144	39	
15	4183	40	
16	4222	41	
17	4260	42	
18	4298	43	
19	4334	44	
20	4373	45	
21	4411	46	
22	4449	47	
23	4489	48	
24	4526	49	
25	4582	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Burchet

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole Pay 42 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Humphreys



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben<sup>m</sup> Burchet

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben<sup>m</sup> Burchet

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Bunch*

*Ben*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1<sup>st</sup> June to 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.22.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*A. Walker*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Burchet

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Nov 1 to Nov 31 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Burch<sup>t</sup>

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Church*

*Benjamin Church*  
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6/3* *Quarters*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Benjamin Church*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Burchet

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Rosenbaum

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>m</sup> Burchet

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

(548,

Copyist.



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj<sup>m</sup> Burchett*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug<sup>14</sup>, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 27, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

*Reverend*

B

1-1  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj<sup>m</sup> Burchel*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital*

*Benjamin*



Va.

Post

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct-

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov

1777

## Appointed

, 17

## Commissioned

, 17

## Enlisted

, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Korenbaum

(548,

Copyist.



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

B. Burchel

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Reverend

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Burchet

Pvt

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alb Knapp

B

11 and 15 Va.

Benj<sup>n</sup>. Burchet

Pvt

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 dls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick & Forge

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

AGWmaph

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben<sup>n</sup> Burchett

Port<sup>r</sup> { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mar. to Apr 1 mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties not absent

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Humphries



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben<sup>m</sup> Burchet

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Burchett.  
Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Jan'y 27, 1777.

3 1/2

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>n</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Sick & Forge.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hurdley

Copyist.

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz<sup>n</sup> Burchet

Plt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties At Ephat

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Burchell

Rank { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 1/2.

Time of service from April 1 to May 1 Mo.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties at 6 p.m.

Remarks:

Spencer



B

11 and 15 | Va.

Benjn Burchet

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Burchet

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forged

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shure

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben<sup>m</sup> Burchet

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Burchet

Pol

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned; 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

Roumbar



B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Burchet*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *at Ephrata*

*Rosenblum*

B

11 and 15 Va.

Benjamin Burchett

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Attest

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benja<sup>a</sup> Burkett*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick about*

*Roussell*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjn Burchet*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Ephrata*

*Rosenbaum*



B

11 and 15 Va.

Benj. Burchett

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Newark  
Oct. 28", 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at V. Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shuce

*B*

11 and 15 Va.

*Benja Burchett*

*Priv*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

1778

Roll dated

*Compton Plains*

*Nov. 6", 1778*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chine*

Copyist

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Burchet*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

*Rountree*

101  
Burk. Tobias.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 7" Va. Regt.



102  
Burke, William.

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

✓ 103  
Burton, Jacob

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35846016	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jacob Burton

Pr

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Des'd 25 June

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



104  
Butler James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt



105  
Butler, Lawrence

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

106  
Butt, Simon

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 107  
Butts, Zachariah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.



108  
Bayran, Matthew

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.



109  
Chill John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.

*Campbell Alexander*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

1111  
*Campbell, John*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*7 Va Regt.*



11  
Campbell William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.



112-a  
Cannon, Luke

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lt. B. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

114  
Carson William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829324	26
2	9337	27
3	9348	28
4	9359	29
5	9371	30
6	9380	31
7	9389	32
8	9397	33
9	9406	34
10	9414	35
11	9422	36
12	9429	37
13	9438	38
14	9445	39
15	9453	40
16	9460	41
17	9466	42
18	9472	43
19	842195	44
20	2212	45
21	57120235	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

11

Va.

William Carson  
Pay Master 11<sup>th</sup> Virga Regt

Appears as shown below in a

Lodger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

William Carson, Pay Master 11<sup>th</sup> Virga Regt

1777

Dr dollars

October 23 To Cash paid him  
by Wm Calley Esq in full  
for 2<sup>d</sup> Regt in Aug.

4290<sup>29</sup>  
72

December 3 To Cash paid him  
by ditto do for Septem.

4216<sup>29</sup>  
72

Vol. 143, page 171.

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Carson*

*Drumster* { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

*1 Septem*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Present*

Remarks:

*Scherish*



*B.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Carson*

*Paymaster,* { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Present*

Remarks:

*Scherish*

6

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Carson

Regmaster, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

1 Augt., 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Sherick

Wm. Garrison

Pay Mstr. { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
Colonel Morgan's.  
Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$0

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

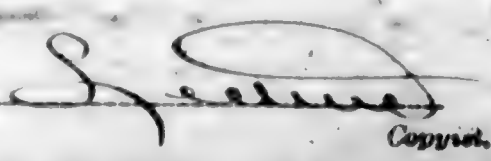
Amount \$0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

  
Copyist.

*6* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm. Carson*

*Reg. Master*, 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*Scherish*



*William Barron*  
*Pay Master* { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 40 dollars. - £12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Schenck*

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*W. Carson*  
*Cymster*

11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent*

*Sherick*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Carson

Pay M., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

\*Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars. - £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shenick

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Carson*

*Reg. Muster,* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent*

*Schenck*



Co. | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Garrison

Paymaster, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Carson*

*By Muster* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Snead.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Arrested*

*Shenck*

*B*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Carson*

*Pay Master* { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *40 dollars - £12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Scherish*

William Carson  
Paymaster, 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Arrested

Sherick



*B*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Carson*  
*Pay Master* 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 40 dollars - £12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *arrested*

Remarks :

*Shenick*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Carson

Paymaster, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Arrested

Scherich

Lo

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garrison

Paymaster, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May, 17.

Pay per month No dollars

Time of service No

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount No dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 dollars money

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Chrested

Remarks:

Garrison

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Carson*

*Reg. Muster*, 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested*

*Schenck*



*6*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Carson*

*Pay Master* 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 40 dollars - £12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Arrested*

Remarks :

*Sherick*

*Co.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*William Carson*

*Pay Master*, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *28*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Arrested*

*W. S. Hensen*

Co. 11 and 15 Va.

William Carson

Paymaster { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Halls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount of pay in Libs. 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £ 18.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Arrested.

Remarks:

Spang

Capt.

113

Cargill, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37422305

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 410200

✓ See also



*b*

| 11 and 15

| Va.

*John Cargill*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted, *Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *Light Infantry*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

11415 va

REV. WAR.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cargill, John  
(Name.)  
va  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See also 2045753 Rec.  
mch.

3.00  
5-26-16

Johnson  
W.H.

*J. R.*

May 27, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Nettie Mae Pittman,  
Jackson, Georgia.

One John Cargill served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Charles Porterfield's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. A roll of the company, dated September 10, 1778, shows that he enlisted August 20, 1776, to serve three years. No further record of him has been found.

~~One John Cargill served in the War mentioned as a private in Captain Childs' Company, 3d Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Grant. He enlisted January 27, 1777, to serve three years, and died October 20, 1777.~~

The records also show that one John Marks served in said war as a captain and paymaster in the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies. He was appointed November 14, 1776, as captain, and as captain and paymaster June 1, 1778. His name appears on the rolls to Nov. 1779, which contain no further information relative to his service.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as

a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

*H. H. Allen*

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.



<sup>115</sup>  
*Carter Joseph*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*

116  
Casey James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5411 Va Regt.

ON 117  
Casey, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830548	26	35831763
2	0630	27	844992
3	0680	28	5481
4	0742	29	5075
5	0806	30	5564
6	0868	31	5160
7	0935	32	5637
8	0992	33	
9	1071	34	
10	1117	35	
11	1157	36	
12	1197	37	
13	1238	38	
14	1282	39	
15	1319	40	
16	1359	41	
17	1401	42	
18	1441	43	
19	1480	44	
20	1520	45	
21	1564	46	
22	1602	47	
23	1643	48	
24	1682	49	
25	1724	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

U. S. H. 10. 200.

See also



*Co.*

11

(1776-1778.)

*Van.*

*John Casey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mo. 10 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 10. 16. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Sturges*



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Casey

P.L.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weyherger

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Carey*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10*

Time of service *for the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carter*

*Ko*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Kersey*

*Pl.*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*August, 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hoyberger*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey*

*1st.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*



*K*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Keasey*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Hoyberger*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey,*

*Plt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flutem*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey*

*John*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*  
*Wounded in Trenton*

*Febiger*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassey*

*Peter*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. L. Linn*



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey*

*ad* *st.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War,  
Sick in Hospital*

*Hoyberger*

6

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey*

*Col.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2 3*

Time of service *from Oct. 1. to Oct 31, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 6 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey*

*Pl.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Hoyt*

*Co.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Casey*

*Pr*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.  
William Blackwell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on,

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*Flannery*



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Casey*

{ Capt, Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan'y 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Hoyberger*  
Corrpt.

*C.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Casey*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 23. 00*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 12. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*Recd.*

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassey*

*Pt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick present*

C

11

Va.

1776-1778.

*John Cassey*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*F. L. ...*



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassey*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

(543)

*Hoytberger*

Copyist.

*Sam Casey*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Apr 1. to May 1. 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Furlough*

Remarks:

*Porter*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassey*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Furlough*

*Hoyberger*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassey*  
*PA.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Apr. 30 to May 31, 1. year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*H. L. L.*



6

11 and 15 Va.

John Casey

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

C / 11 and 15 Va.

John Casey

P. Vi-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Sknaph

6

11 and 15 Va.

John Casey

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barry

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

By Knap



to

11 and 15 Va.

John Casey

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Regt, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 3<sup>rd</sup> August

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Casey*  
Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged the 3<sup>d</sup> of Aug.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*EG Knapp*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cassey*

*Lt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l.*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassin*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 25. 00.*

Time of service *1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital.*

*F. L. L. L.*



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cassey*

*Pt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl*

(648)

*Hoyberger*  
Copyist.

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cassey

Pet.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/8. Dals.

Time of service Feb. 1. to March 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Fluency

6 1 717 15 Va.

John Leasey  
Bal Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 8

, 1784.

Sum

£33-2

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

126

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

b - 1 11 x 15 | Va.

John Casey  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Dr Gray

Day when

Aug 30, 1786

Sum

£25-4-00

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

393

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.



*John Casey*

*Pt.*, { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

118

*Cassey John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cassey John*

119  
*Casey John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Casey John*

120  
Cavender, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.



121  
Carley, Asa

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

122  
Chaffin, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

23  
Clark, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



*Clark William*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt.*



125  
Cleveland, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

126  
Clements Edmund

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

127  
Clements, Mace

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt.



1728  
Clark, Lewin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



129  
Vengeance Edmund

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.

<sup>130</sup>  
*Wm. Henry*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*7 Va Regt*

V31  
Cook, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va Regt.



32 William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



133  
Collett, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

<sup>134</sup>  
Collett John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

132  
Collins, Julius

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt



136  
Comant, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 54 11 Va. Regt.



137  
Connell, Jeremiah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

138  
Conner, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.

1395  
Commer. Jarrance

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.



140  
Cooper Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serq Major Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885898	26	35843346
2	5960	27	3423
3	6021	28	3481
4	6081	29	3537
5	5806	30	35885837
6	4601	31	37422488
7	1488	32	09249
8	4657	33	
9	4105	34	
10	4750	35	
11	4795	36	
12	4839	37	
13	4883	38	
14	4921	39	
15	4970	40	
16	5012	41	
17	5044	42	
18	5089	43	
19	5111	44	
20	5264	45	
21	5348	46	
22	5432	47	
23	5537	48	
24	5600	49	
25	5611	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

410.200

See also



6

15

Va.

*Samuel Cooper*

*Ensign* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct-14*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose M. Cooper*

(548)

Copyist.

60

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Inns, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shelley

6

15

Va.

Sam'l Cooper

Ensign

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On C martial

Rosenbaum

6

15

Va.

*Samuel Cooper*

*hus*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*



6

15

Va.

*Samuel Cooper*

*Ensign* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenblum*

B

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Ins

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 dolls

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

6

15

Va.

*Sam'l Cooper*

*Insg.* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 6 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

C

15

Va.

Saml. Cowper

Sgt. Major { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Husley



*C* | 15 | Va.

*Samuel Cooper*

*Sgt. Major* { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 26*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

15

V a.

High May,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated 11/11/1999

Appointed 26 Nov., 1791.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster.....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

O. T. Taylor

*Samuel Cooper*

*sgt maj* { Capt. John Gregory's Company of  
the 15th Virginia Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *7* dollars

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C* | 15 | Va.

*Sam Cooper*

*Sept.* { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pro'd to an Ensign.*

*W. Cooper*



6

15

Va.

X  
Samuel Cooper

Ens., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

6

15

Va.

Sam Cooper

Ens. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

6

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Ensign, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

February 3, 1778.

Appointed

June 20, 1777.

Commissioned

Com dated June 20, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

6

15

Va.

Saml Cooper

Ens, { Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele



6

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Ensign { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned or appointed June 30, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

*6.*

15

Va.

*Saml Cooper*

*Ens.* { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*20*

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*due 26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

6

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Ensign, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned or Appointed June 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

6

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Ans. { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel





15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

*Ensign,* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

## Appointed

17

## Commissioned

or Appointed June 28 1777

## Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

### Alterations since last muster.

## Casualties

Remarks :

Rosenbaum

6 | 15 | Va.

Sam. Cooper

Ins., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

6

15

Va.

*Samuel Cooper*

*Ensign* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *or Appointed June 20*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

6

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

His, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20.

Time of service 1 (9m).

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel



*C*

11 and 15 Va.

*Samuel Cropper*

*Cropper* { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 26*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*

b

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Cooper

son of { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid 20 Dotts, 17

Pay per month 20 Dotts

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo 10 Dotts

Amount of pay due £ 9.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778—R. and P., 410, 200.

Jo: Vail

C. 11. and 15 | Va.

Samuel Crocker

Ensign { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 20, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cashiered 21 July 1778

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September 1778.—R. and P. 410, 209.

Ellis

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Cooper

Ensign, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £7. 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded July 21

Remarks: Deduct from Ensign Cooper's pay £1. 10. 0

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Miller



6

11 and 15

Va.

Sam<sup>L</sup> Cooper.

Ensign.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign Sam<sup>L</sup> Cooper.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

*Samuel Cooper*

*Ensign,* 15<sup>th</sup> *Virginia Regt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 7. Ensign Samuel  
Cooper, June 20.*

Number of records:

**32**

(545m)

*W. L. Hastings*

Copyin.

*6* | **15** | **Va.**

*Sam Cooper*

*Sgt. Maj.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of <sup>+</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*+ Supposed to be the Sept. 1777 Muster.*

*C. T. Taylor*

6

15

Va.

Samuel Cooper

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay  
given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shree*



41  
Opeland, James  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

<sup>142</sup>  
Copeland William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.  
20

143  
*Cotton Frederick*

---

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

---

*Drummer or Pifer Pifer*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cotton Frederick.*

---



144  
Cotton, Frederick

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881632	26	35882645
2	1752	27	844144
3	1764	28	4269
4	1864	29	4401
5	1880	30	
6	1935	31	
7	1989	32	
8	2083	33	
9	2095	34	
10	2148	35	
11	2191	36	
12	2203	37	
13	2255	38	
14	2307	39	
15	2357	40	
16	2401	41	
17	2434	42	
18	2461	43	
19	2491	44	
20	2666	45	
21	2521	46	
22	2550	47	
23	2577	48	
24	2602	49	
25	2624	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

HP 410. 200

✓ See also



10

15

Va.

Fredrick botton

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{2}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{2}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Morris

15

Va.

*Frederick Cotton*

*Drum*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
*files* { 15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
 by Lieut. Col. Innes.  
 (Revolutionary War.)  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *to July 1, 1777*

Roll dated *July 10, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Rison*

15

Va.

Fredrick Collon

Drummer or  
fifer,

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C.*

15

Va.

*Frederick Cotton*

*Drummer* { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *71*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *11/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. C.*



C

15

Va.

Fred<sup>m</sup> Cotton

Drummer  
fifer

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

*B*

15

Va.

*Fredrick Cotton*

*Drum*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. M. Moore*

C | 15 | Va.

*Fredrick Cotton*  
Drummer or  
*fifer*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

61

15

Va.

*Fredrick Dalton*

*4 min*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E H Moore*



15

Va.

*Fredrk Cotton*

*Drum*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson*

6

15

Va.

*Frederick Cotton*

*Drum*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Moore*

6

15

Va.

\* *Fredenck Bolton*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\* 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* cancelled by pay line*

*B. W. Moore*

6

15

Va.

Frederick Cotton

*Drummer* { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_; 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster.

## Casualties

Remarks :

well known



6

15

Va.

*Frederick Bolton*

*Dunn*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/8 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Moore*

15

Va.

Frederick Cotton

fifer, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

6

15

Va.

*Frederick Cotton*

*Lifer*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7/8 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$ 2 - 4 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*B. Moore*

Уя.

*Piper,* { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1977

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

**Enlisted** \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson



b

15

Va.

*Frederick Bolton*

*Zifer*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. M. Moore*

B

15

Va.

Fred K Cotton

fifer, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

6

15

Va.

*Frederick Cotton*

*Life*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Moore*

*Frederick Cotton*  
*Drummer* or *sergeant* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



6

15

Va.

Frederick Patton

Lifer, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

15

Va.

*Frederick Cotton*

*Drum* (Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
*or fifer* Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Apr*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Cronin*

6

15

Var.

Frederick Cotton

Private, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

C

15

Va.

Frederick Cotton

Drummer }  
Fifer, } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Wilson



6

15

Va.

Frederick Catton

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

*C* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Frank Cotton*

*Drum*  
*File*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *1*  
*ick. (if) Springs*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Porter*

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Frederick Cotton

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick of Spring

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Frederick Cotton

Sifer, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 7

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dec d

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



6

15

Va.

*Fredk Cotton*Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 4 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*B. W. Moore*

*Cottrell William*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *1 Va Regt*

146.  
Crawell John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

14  
*Cooper Samuel*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Major Ensign*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cooper Samuel*



148  
*Cox Radford*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt.*

149  
Cox William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

128  
Craddock Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



1384  
Craddock, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



184  
Crane,

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<u>137422516</u>	
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6. 11 and 15 Va.

Crane.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Crane, 15<sup>th</sup>, to go  
to Virg<sup>a</sup> to bring out the  
Recruits.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Crayton William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va. Regt



153  
Cramour, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



Crews, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422677	20
2	2769	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RFPH10200

See also

6

11 and 15

Va.

*John Cruves*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col\* Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted, *Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *Present fit for duty.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

6

11 and 15

Va.

John Brews

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>

1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and  
Bounty,

20 Dollars,

90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

4

(5487)

L. Morrison

Copyist

*Cruthfield John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *7 Va Regt.*



135  
*Cuttenden, John*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *54 11 Va. Regt.*

156  
*Crumley Thomas.*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Crumley Thomas.*

0137  
CROOK, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va.



138  
Copper John R.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel L. V. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt.



194  
Croson John H

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt.

160

*Crumbley Thomas*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Crumley Thomas.*

861  
Crumley, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33537395	26	35847176
2	7443	27	7250
3	7483	28	7314
4	7521	29	7385
5	7559	30	7521
6	7595	31	37422389
7	7635	32	
8	7669	33	
9	7706	34	
10	7741	35	
11	7774	36	
12	7813	37	
13	7843	38	
14	7867	39	
15	7896	40	
16	7924	41	
17	7950	42	
18	7976	43	
19	8002	44	
20	846746	45	
21	6805	46	
22	6895	47	
23	6968	48	
24	7033	49	
25	7109	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P + P 410. 200.

See also



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crumley

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Comd at

Bethlehem

Remarks:



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crumley

Pvt

Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

Wilson

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Cronicley

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 / Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethm

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Crumley*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command  
at Bethlehem*

*Thos Crumley*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crumly

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 24 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/3 Dols per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos C. Sumley*

*Prof* { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week* *1 1/3*

Amount *of pay* *13 1/3* Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Crimley

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Beth-  
lehem

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crumley

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Beth-  
lehem

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crumley

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

an command

Hand



*C* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Shos Crumley*

*Prv* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crumley

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

an command

Attest

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Crumby

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

212

6

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Grumley

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

Booth



6

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Crumley

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L<sup>d</sup> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in command

Remarks:

Gray

Cropper

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

X

Thos Cromley

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
(by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 2 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Comd at Bethlehem

Remarks:

Wilkinson

*Thos Crumley*  
*Pvt* } Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

*W. H. Wilson*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Crumly

Prp. { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

an Corn

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes



C

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Thos Crumby

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778

Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

Thos Crumby

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Crumley*

*Pr 2*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31 (Mo.)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on Command*

Remarks:

*W. G. Hughes*

C

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Crimley

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

Valley Forge

June

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd Bethlon

Fiatt

C

1-1

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Crumley

Plt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Filed



C

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Crumly

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comd

Remarks:

Milburn

(545)

Copyist.

*C* 11 and 15 Va.

*Thos. Crumley*

*Pr* { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *6 43*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

6

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Crumley.

Priv.

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L<sup>d</sup> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

6

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Crumley

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

78

Roll dated

Compton  
Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On led at Gettysburg

Booth



6

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Crumley

Pvt.

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Camp White Plains, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command at Bethlehem.

Booth

Co | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Crumley

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L<sup>d</sup> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Command at Bethlehem

Remarks:

G. any  
Copied

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thomas Grumly*

*Pvt*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In bond at Bethl<sup>m</sup>*

*Booth*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thos Crumley*

*Pr*, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On Comm'd*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.



6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Grinnely

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In comd

Booth

6. 11 and 15 Va.

Thos. Crumley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>s</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, *One Comm<sup>d</sup> Bethlehem*

Remarks : .....

L. Morrison

102  
*Crumley Thomas.*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private. | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Crumley Thomas.*

163  
Carter John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. Major Sergt. Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt.



164  
Cautser John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt.

1650  
Munham, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

<sup>160</sup>  
Curtis James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5 & 11 Va Regt.

See also



<sup>107</sup>  
Curtis, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



168  
Cyrus Bartholomew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

169  
Walter Patrick

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7" Pa. Regt.

Wake Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	5870	26
2		5931	27
3		5991	28
4		6051	29
5		6115	30
6		6153	31
7		6180	32
8		6218	33
9		6255	34
10		6295	35
11		6342	36
12		6382	37
13		6420	38
14		6457	39
15		6493	40
16		6529	41
17		6566	42
18		6598	43
19		6628	44
20		6659	45
21		6687	46
22		6711	47
23		6734	48
24		44203	49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

0.

Book Mark:

RVP 470200

See also



20

15

Va.

Daniel Dale

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

O. H. Taylor



20

15

Va.

*Daniel Dale*

*Pr.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*D*

15

Va.

*Sam Dale*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. J. Taylor*

Va.

*Chas.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster.....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

20

15

Va.

Sam Dale

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor



*Al*

15

Va.

*Daniel Dale*

*Pl*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 17

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*Daniel Darr*

*Pr.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot  
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.  
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 8*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

*D. J. Taylor*

D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

LD

15

Va.

Samuel Hale

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 doll

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. M. H. H.

D

15

Va.

*Dan Dale*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. S. Sney*

D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hunley

(545)

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Dan Dale,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls = 2 £ Virg<sup>s</sup> Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hinkley

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale

for, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hurley

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale.

for: { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amesbury

D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale,

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Daniel Dale

D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 4 Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time 4 Mch., 1778.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Kinley



D

15

Va.

Daniel Dale,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Hensley

*Al*

15

Va.

*Daniel Dale*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb. 3*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*to serve 3 years*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*O. J. Taylor*

*10*

15

Va.

*Daniel Dale*

*Cpt*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Febry*

, 177*8*

Roll dated

*March 7*

, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*to serve 3 years*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*A. J. Taylor*

10

15

Va.

*Daniel Oak*

*Pvt*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed*

*O. Taylor*



20

15

Va.

*Daniel Dale*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *at Hospital*

*D. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*10* | **15** | **Va.**

*Sam Dale*

*Ct* { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*O. J. Taylor*

D

11 and 15

Va.

Dan Dale

Pat { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778.

Roll dated

July 12

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

5 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See known where

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Daniel Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889186	26
2	9248	27
3	9321	28
4	9383	29
5	47599	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*D*

15

Va.

*Richard Daniel*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1st*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

*I*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Daniel*

-----, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

*J. Merchant*

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Daniel

By { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus  
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 10 enlisted June 9.

W. Sherman

D

15

Va.

Richd Daniel

PM

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

98

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Apr

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols  
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton



*D*

15

Va.

*Richd. Daniel*

*Em*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

172  
Davis, Abalom

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt.

173  
Davis James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt



174  
Davis, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35845927	26
2	6007	27
3	6090	28
4	6168	29
5	6241	30
6	6388	31
7	6532	32
8	37422323	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R & P. 410. 200

See also



⑦

11 and 15 Va.

*Jon Davis*

*Priv*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Redding M.H.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

10

11 and 15

Va.

*John Davis*

*Ant,* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick Robert M.*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Muller*

D

11 and 15

Va.

John Davis

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp, White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Rabner

Meigs house

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

20

11 and 15

Va.

John Davis

Capt

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick R. H. Mott

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Mott



D | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Davis

P. in

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1770-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410, 200.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, 2 years

Casualties, Sick Pennsylvania

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiment s  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. #10,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

D

11 and 15

Va.

John Davis

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Died at Valley Forge

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

D

11 and 15

Va.

John Davis

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Yellow Springs

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



172  
Davis Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt

176  
Darius Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Va. Regt

179  
David Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt



178.  
Davis William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



179  
Wm. Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va Regt

180  
Dean Matthew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt

181  
Death William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Serjt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



187

*Dinnery Jacob*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dinnery Jacob*



183  
*Demery James.*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Demery James.*

184  
Dempsey John  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 On the
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

70th Regt

185  
Derry, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt



186  
Dick James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va. Regt



1871  
Dickerson John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832105	26	35846741
2	2168	27	6817
3	2237	28	6897
4	2300	29	6970
5	2365	30	7044
6	2429	31	7118
7	2489	32	37422398
8	2548	33	
9	2607	34	
10	2663	35	
11	2716	36	
12	2766	37	
13	2816	38	
14	2864	39	
15	2913	40	
16	2961	41	
17	3019	42	
18	3059	43	
19	3099	44	
20	3139	45	
21	3179	46	
22	3218	47	
23	3259	48	
24	3296	49	
25	3335	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200.

✓ See also

D

11 and 15

Va.

*John Dickerson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1776.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, *On Furlough Virg<sup>a</sup>*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist

D

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dick Dorse*

*Handwritten signature*

10

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *at 7400/1*

*M. Schenck*



2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dickinson

Pt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

Dt

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John L. Dickerson  
Pot, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sk. at Hospt

Anderson

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*  
*Priv*, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>le</sup> 2/3*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick wounded*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John D. Kerson*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sk. abst*

*Handwritten signature*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dickerson

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John D. Dickerson*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dickerson*

*John D. Dickerson*

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*

*Priv.* { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dells.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at hospital.*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dickinson

RA

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 / 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay  $\$2$ .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



D

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

John<sup>+</sup> Dickerson  
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick a bet

Remarks:

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dickinson  
Pot. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount if pay 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

D

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*Ans Dikerson*  
*Prst*, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlow*

*John Dickinson*

*Pvt.*, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *lost wounded*

*John Dickerson*

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Dickerson*

*Pr*

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Dickerson*

*Lo*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*  
*Port*, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mich*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*Sept 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

(648)

*Anderson*  
Copyist.

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno Dikerson*

*Pot* { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

*M. Anderson*  
(543) **Cop Dist.**



10

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*

*Put*

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to 28, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dikerson*  
*Pvt*, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

*Handwritten signature*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dikerson*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *Jan. 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *One furlough*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

D-1

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Dickerson*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*January*, 177*8*.  
*Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*on furlow*



D

11 and 15

Va.

John Dickerson

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Virga to be  
left out till joined

Booth

*D* 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Dickerson*

*Prv*, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 2000*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *L 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Copy*

D

11 and 15 | Va.

John Dickerson

Cvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough in Va

Booth

*12* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Decker*

*Pr.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*5*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on sentry duty Virginia to be*

*left out until joined*

Remarks:

*Spang*



D

11 and 15

Va.

John Dickerson

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

same, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Booth

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J<sup>n</sup> Dikerson

Pvt., { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from 1 to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded & in Virg<sup>a</sup>

Not yet fit for the service

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dickerson

Pvt. { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough  
in Va

(548)

Copyid.

11 and 15 Va.

John Dickerson

Pri. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L<sup>d</sup> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks:

Gang



19

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Lickerson

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties one furlough

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

188  
*Dickinson John.*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dickerson John*

189  
Dickerson John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson John.

140  
*Dickerson John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dickerson John*



191  
Wimery Jacob

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885516	26
2	5613	27
3	5702	28
4	5790	29
5	43418	30
6	3554	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 410200

See also

D | 15 | Va.

*Jacob Dimery*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under Inoculation*  
*Brought d. 10 Feby 78*  
*to serve 1 year*

*L2*

15

Va.

*Jacob Dimmery*

*Pin*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos. 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 5. 6s. 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Slain Feb 10*

Remarks :

*Street*

D

15

Va.

*Jacob Dimery*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

*Perenbarr*



2

15

Va.

*Jacob Demery*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*

LC

11 and 15

Va.

James Linn

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Seen to Enroll

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

20

11 and 15

Va.

*Jacob Gimmery*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17<sup>78</sup>,

Roll dated

*August*, 17<sup>78</sup>.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*1 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*seen July 9th.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*E. Cropper*

192  
Wimery, James  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885514	26
2	5611	27
3	5671	28
4	5789	29
5	43417	30
6	3553	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RXP 410200

See also



2

15

Va.

*James Dimery*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*Under Inoculation  
draughted 10 Feby 78  
to serve 1 year*

*Rosenbaum*

20

15

Va.

*James Dimery*

*Sur.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mos. 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 5-6s 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draught Feb 10*

Remarks :

*Street*

D

15

Va.

James Simmery

Post, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. S. S. S. S.

2

15

Va.

James D. Emery

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele



*D*

11 and 15

Va.

*James L. Linn*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See T. F. Linn*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Ellis*

20

11 and 15

Va.

James Dinnery

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 17

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Seen July Oct

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E. C. C. A. N.

193

*Demmery, Jacob*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

*Demmery, Jacob*

144

*Dimmery, James.*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Dimmery, James.*



1795  
Wobbs. Reader

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Va. Reg't

196  
Doogan, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.

1797  
Dobson, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Va. Regt



148  
Donge, Nathan

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890788	26
2	0829	27
3	0867	28
4	0907	29
5	0953	30
6	0945	31
7	1052	32
8	1155	33
9	1115	34
10	47950	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RVP 410200

See also



D

15

Va.

Nathan Douge

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

9 | 15 | Va.

Nathan Gauge

Appears with the rank of PL on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordi-  
nary.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Feb 15, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Nayberger  
Copied.

20 | 15 | Va.

Nathan Douge

Pl. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months 20 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 7. 6 S. 8 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayler

D

15

Va.

Nathan Dunge

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

.. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Anderson

(648)

Copyd.



*Nathan Dunge*

*Pl*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service: *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

*D*

15

Va.

*Nathan Douge*

{ Captain Thomas Wills Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. H. Adams*

*L*

15

Va.

*Nathan George*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Haybarger*

15

Va.

*Nathan Douge*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoytberger*



D

15

Va.

Nathan Dodge

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
January 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nathan Dodge

Enlisted, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Paramus  
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 18 June 78

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

144  
*Douge Nathaw*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private. Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Douge Nathaw*

<sup>203</sup>  
Wraake Andrew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 va



<sup>201</sup>  
Drake, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35846013
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

20

11 and 15

Va.

William Drake

Capt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick Jersey

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Drake

282  
Wrisdell Alexander

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt



Driver, James

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

37422671	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RHPH10200

✓ See also



2

11 and 15

Va.

*James Driver*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*camp*

*August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Where inlisted,

*Isle of Wights Co., Va.*

Date of Inlistment,

*Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1776.*

For what Term,

*3 years*

Time when joined,

, 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

*20.*

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and  
Bounty,

*20 Dollars,* 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record: ---

**4**

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.

1202  
*Duff. Rodon*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also:

*11" Va. Regt.*

204

Duffey, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt as  
Duffey, James



20.2

Dubin Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt



206

Dumaway John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt

2070  
Dunbar, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt

208

Duncan, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt



229

Dumman, Matthew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Enclose

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt



210  
Dunn, David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11" Va. Regt

211  
Dyson Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Reference

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt

212  
Wynson Stephen

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 "Va Regt"



213  
*Caley, John*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*



214

Eans Drury

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

*Early John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Early John.*

X

8 1216  
Early John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830499	26	35831696
2	0580	27	1732
3	0660	28	44440
4	0726	29	5429
5	0786	30	5061
6	0851	31	555
7	0912	32	5124
8	0971	33	5613
9	1018	34	524
10	1077	35	87422091
11	1122	36	
12	1164	37	
13	1205	38	
14	1246	39	
15	1286	40	
16	1326	41	
17	1368	42	
18	1408	43	
19	1468	44	
20	1455	45	
21	1495	46	
22	1536	47	
23	1576	48	
24	1615	49	
25	1654	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also



E

11

N. a.

(1776-1778.)

*John Early*

*Sgt.*

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Time of service *5* mo.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 3. 0. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 15. 0. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*A. B. B.*

(545e)

Copyist.



E.

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Early*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8* Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*

E

11

Va.

1776-1778.

John Earley

Sgt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Tamm

E  
O

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(543)

*Hayler*

Copyist.



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.  
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$* *Dolls.*

Time of service *Nov. 1, to Dec. 1, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$* *2. 8. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Admiral*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carley

Sergt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Hayberger

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* ; 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*H. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Early

Sargt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Morro Stora

Hoyberger



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Early

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger  
Coprnt.

*John Early*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5*

Time of service *from Oct 1. to Oct 31. 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Shew \$ 2. 84.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Porter*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Morris Town*

*Hayberger*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Earle*

*Sgt*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5* *Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fluency*



62

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*  
*3 Sgt*

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 3.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carter*

E

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Early

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Hoytberger

11 and 15 Va.

*John Earley*  
Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chace*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Voytger*  
Copyist.



C.

II  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Sgt.* { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 5.00*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*

*E*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Pl.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Hoyberger*  
Copyist.

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Pre.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 0000.*

Time of service *6. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. C. C. C.*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Early,  
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1777.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Mursley

Copyist.



E

11 and 15. Va.

John Early

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28

, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 24

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Said to be dead

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

E

11 and 15

Va.

John Early

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alv Knapp

C

11 and 15 Va.

John Early

Pv1-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knap

E

11 and 15

Va.

For *John Early*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Struck out of July P Roll*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*AS Knapp*



E

11 and 15 Va.

John Early

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick first

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

John

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Early

Pat, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

*E*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*X*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 177*X*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

6. 11 and 15 Va.

*John Early*  
Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,  
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Early

P.A.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberg

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

*Pt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8* dollars

Time of service *Feb. 1, to Mar. 1, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. L. Lusk*

C.

11

1776-1778.

Va.

*John Early,*

*Pt.,*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6. 2/3 calls*

Time of service

*Apr. 20. to May 31. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*F. L. Lusk*

E

LI

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Early*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hayberger*



C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Early*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-  
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Bruin*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Na.

John Early

Serjeant, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on five June 1777.

(648)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

2/6-a  
Edmonds

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 2 and 11 Va. Regt

217

Edmondson William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



218

✓  
Edmunds, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 5 Aug 11 Va. Regt

219  
Edwards Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va. Regt.

220

Edwards Edmund

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.



221

Edwards John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.



222

Edwards Spencer

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
|    | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

223  
Elliott Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Rgt

224

English Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.



225

Erskine Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Q. M. Sergeant | Q. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference Envelope	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Inf 11 Va. Regt.



226  
Etcheson William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 227  
Evans David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

228  
Evans James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



229

Evans John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



230  
Everhart, Andrew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt

231  
Enrett John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

232

Tagg John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.



233

*Farrall Dennis*

**Band 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ferrell Dennis*



Farrell Dennis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrell Dennis.

232  
Garrell John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum & Fife.

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt

2367  
Feely Timothy

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



✓ *237*  
*Jegan John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

	26
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope.</i>
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*



238  
Jelts Isham

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

259  
Ferrell Dennis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferrell Dennis.

240  
*Ferrell Dennis*

---

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Private | Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ferrell Dennis.*

---



24  
J. well Dennis

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830536	26	35831755
2	0618	27	44989
3	0682	28	5478
4	0744	29	5565
5	0808	30	5076
6	0870	31	5159
7	0919	32	5635
8	0976	33	
9	1026	34	
10	1085	35	
11	1153	36	
12	1193	37	
13	1234	38	
14	1275	39	
15	1314	40	
16	1354	41	
17	1396	42	
18	1436	43	
19	1475	44	
20	1515	45	
21	1550	46	
22	1599	47	
23	1640	48	
24	1679	49	
25	1720	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 410200.

✓ See also



*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

N. a.

*Dennis Farrell,*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 24 days*.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 12. 0. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

*F. B. B. B.*

*F* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Jennies Farvell*

*PS*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Cbl. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hoyberger*

Dennis Farrell

Farrell, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1, to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Farrell

*Dennis Ferrill*

*P.L.*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia,*

*August 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hayberger*



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jennio Farrell,*

*Pat*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fluenn*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrell*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hayling*

*J*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Dennis Farrell*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 50 cts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Linn*

*F*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Farrell*

*Pl.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*enlisted during the War  
Wounded in Trenton*

(543)

*Hogberger*

Copyist.



*J.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Dennis Ferrell*

*Pt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6. 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. Lawrence*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*P.A.*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War  
sick in Hospital*

*Hoyberger*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pl*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 23*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*Carter*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

*Hogherger*



*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Denis Ferrall*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.  
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dolls.

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

(545)

*F. Luttrell*

Copyist.

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Dennis Ferrall*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*January 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlow*

*Hoyberger*  
Copied.

*F*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Farrell,*

*Pt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*[Signature]*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*P.L.*

Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Hoyberger*



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pt.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Flanagan*

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dollars.*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to Nov. 1. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

*A. B. B.*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*PL*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *one furlough*



*F*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel,*

*Pet.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

*Ferrel*

F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Hoytberger*

F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrell*

*Pat-* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Quarters*

Remarks:

*Porter*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrell*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Stoyherger*



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pt.*, { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 25. 00*

Time of service *Apr. 30. to May 31. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*F. Ferrel*

*4* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Dennis Ferrell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Choice*

*F*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Dennis Ferrel*

*Pvt*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on Furlough*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. Skmaph*

*F*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Dennis Ferrill*

*Pvt*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. Knapp*



*F* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Dennis Ferrell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778,  
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 4"*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 3'*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Chase*

*F*

11 and 15 Va.

*Dennis Ferrill*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

1778

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>*

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged 3<sup>d</sup> August*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

J

11 and 15

Va.

Denis <sup>TM</sup> Farrall

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged the 3 of Aug.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Dennis Farrell*

*Plt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777.

*Hoyberger*



242  
Fevell Pen

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890787	26
2	0866	27
3	0889	28
4	0935	29
5	0981	30
6	1039	31
7	1091	32
8	1142	33
9	4-815	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. H 10200.

See also

F | 15 | Va.

Benn Fawell

Pl., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyden  
Copied.

*F*

15

Va.

*Benjamin Friel*

*Co. 1* { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March* 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 6* 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

F

15

Va.

Benjamin Fawell

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2. 4. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

Capt.



*F*

15

Va.

*Benjamin F. Fowell*

*Capt.* { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & present*

D

15

Va.

Benjamin Duell

Pvt

Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

J. H. Douglas

I | 15 | Va.

Benjamin Fuell

Capt. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2. 4. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

*F*

15

Va.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Fowell*

*Capt.* { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars,*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *£ 2. 4. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hayberger*

Capt.



F

15

Va.

Benjamin Fessell

Col. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Winter 71, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11

11 and 15

Va.

Don. Farrell

Wp

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June

July 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 18 June

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wp

243

*Fewell Benjamin*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Fewell Ben.*

244  
Fielding Edwin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



244-a

Findly,

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Va Regt as  
Samuel Findly

245  
Finley Archibald

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference Envelope	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.

246

Sitzgerald James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



✓ 241  
Black George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 Va. Regt.



248

Flanagan, Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422672	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RXP410200

✓ See also

7 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Flanagan

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va.

Date of Inlistment, Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20.

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and } 20 Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
Bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

4

(5482)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

243  
Flaugherty James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	27 Envelope.
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



249  
Sect. Benjamin

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884348	26
2	4403	27
3	4473	28
4	4550	29
5	4623	30
6	4682	31
7	4731	32
8	4776	33
9	4820	34
10	4865	35
11	4908	36
12	4953	37
13	4996	38
14	5036	39
15	5073	40
16	5166	41
17	5253	42
18	90828	43
19	85338	44
20	5422	45
21	5461	46
22	5554	47
23	5683	48
24	5764	49
25	43395	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 410200

✓ See also



7 | 15 | Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pol*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Duty*

*Rosenbaum*

15

Va.

*Serv. Select**Serv.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*Y*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pot*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777,

*Rosenbaum*

F | 15 | Va.

Sergeant Fleet  
in { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 11 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise



*T*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-12-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steele*

*F*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rouelawn*

7

15

Va.

*Beng L. Hunt*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 100.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stuart*

*F*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Gd*



7

15

Va.

*Berry A. Fleet**Priv.* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Struel*

*F*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Benjamin*

F | 15 | Va.

Benz F. Lee

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

*F*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pol*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*Rosenbaum*



7 | 15 | Va.

*Benja Fleet*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

7 | 15 | Va.

Benja Fleet

Plt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Comm

Rosenbaum

*F*

15

Va.

*Benz a Fleet*

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

*J*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted : , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*Robertson*



*J.*

15

Va.

*Benjamin J. Fleet*

*Sur.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stuart*

*F*

15

Va.

*Benj<sup>a</sup> Fuel*

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *633 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

*f*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Port*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick*

*absent*

*Rosenbaum*

15

Va.

*Benny Fleet*

*Q. M.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fleet*



*Y*

15

Va.

*Beng<sup>a</sup> Fleet*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

*L*

15

Va.

*Benjamin Fleet*

*Jun*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

*4*

15

Va.

*Benja Fleet*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*L*

15

Va.

*Berry a Fleet*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shier*



*J* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Bryan Fleet*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
- Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing at Monmouth*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

✓ 250  
Flood Surrell

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 57 11 Va. Regt.

251  
Flora William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



251-a  
Foster

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 15 Va Regt as  
Robert Foster



252  
Fox Adam

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890800	26
2	0879	27
3	0923	28
4	0970	29
5	1007	30
6	1063	31
7	1118	32
8	1167	33
9	47917	34
10	8041	35
11	8174	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Rd. P. 410200.

✓ See also

*F* | **15** | **Va.**

*Adam Fox*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mch 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *1st Aug*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick & g*

I

15

Va.

*Adam Foy*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *4 Months 12 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heighberger*

4

15

Va.

Adam Fry

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 6 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

sick absent

Handwritten signature



F

15

Va.

Adam Foy

Pl

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

*F* | 15 | Va.

*Adam Fox*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signature*  
(548) *Copyist*

F | 15 | Va.

Adam Foy

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

*F* | 15 | Va.

*Adoni Fox*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick present*

*Anderson*  
(648) *Copyist*



*F*

15

Va.

*Adam Foy*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Voisberger*

5

11 and 15

Va.

Adam Fox

Dim

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

June 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment is on

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Side Valley Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Signature

G

11 and 15 Va.

Adam Fox

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated June 15th 1778

17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adam Fox

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Adam Fox

11 and 15 Va.

*Adams*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *Richmond - House*

*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed *June 18*, 17

Commissioned *June 18*, 17

Enlisted *June 18*, 1777

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*R. P. 410,200*



253  
Fox Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

Box 254  
Fox Martin

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890833	26
2	0792	27
3	0871	28
4	0911	29
5	0957	30
6	1009	31
7	1065	32
8	1103	33
9	1162	34
10	47940	35
11	8040	36
12	8153	37
13	8293	38
14	37422762	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. & P. 410200.

✓ See also

*F*

15

Va.

*Martin Fox*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mch 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Martin Fox*Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordi-  
nary.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm. L. B. B.*



*Martin Fort*

*Pl.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th.  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *2 1/2 month 12 days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *pay due* *£ 8. 16. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hayberger*  
Copied.

F

15

Va.

Martin Fox

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick present

(648)

Copyist

F | 15 | Va.

*Martin Foy*

*Pl*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

*F*

15

Va.

*Martin Fox*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *24*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick post*

*Alfred*



I | 15 | Va.

Martin Fay

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

*F*

15

Va.

*Martin Foy*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1778*  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Martin Foy*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Haysberger*

Assist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Martin Cox

Q. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Alm



11 and 15 Va.

Martin Fox

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated June 1st, 1778,

Appointed May 17, 1778,

Commissioned May 17, 1778,

Enlisted May 17, 1778,

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See Service Book

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

3 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mountain Fox

Row, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Whig's Names  
Sept 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 18, 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. Wills' Co.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

G

11 and 15

Va.

Heath's Co

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1776.

Roll dated Janry 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dead.

*F*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Martin Fox*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col° Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted,

, 17

Number of years,

*War*

Remarks:

*S. Carells Ferry*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

*6*

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.



255-a

Frazier James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.  
(Frazier)

255

Fraisher, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422716

	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

F | 11<sup>th</sup> 15 | 72

John Fraisher

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Cash lent W<sup>m</sup> Shoemaker and  
John Ore and John Fraisher,  
which I lent them at Different  
times

John Fraisher Dr  
three dollars - - - - \$1. 2. 6

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated July 31, 1778

Number of record:

5 L. Morrison

(546m)

Copyist.



256  
Greeman Philip

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



257

✓ *Greenman Stephen*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope.</i>
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*11 Va. Regt.*

258  
Frits Felty

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Reference Envelope.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

259

*Fuel Benjamin*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Fuel, Ben.*



260  
Fullum Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



*Yale Thomas*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer*

*Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va. Regt.*

*James Thomas*

**Band 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*7 Va. Regt.*

*Gamble William*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*Reference*

*Envelope*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*7 Va. Regt.*



Gardner Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gardner Joseph



*Gardner. Joseph*

**and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant.*

*Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gardner. Joseph*

26  
Garner, Dennis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422703

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RxP 410200

✓ See also

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dennis Garner

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp

August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20.

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and } 20 Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
Bounty,

Casualties, Deserted Williamst I

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

4

(5487)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



Garner Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829484	26	35830440
2	9547	27	42494
3	9595	28	2570
4	9643	29	2648
5	9731	30	2722
6	9687	31	2624
7	9275	32	37422718
8	9818	33	
9	9860	34	
10	9901	35	
11	9936	36	
12	9977	37	
13	30011	38	
14	0052	39	
15	0086	40	
16	0127	41	
17	0158	42	
18	0196	43	
19	0226	44	
20	0256	45	
21	0286	46	
22	0316	47	
23	0346	48	
24	0378	49	
25	0409	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

✓ See also



*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Garner*

*Serjeant,* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Inoc. Philadelphia*

*Dallade*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

4 Sept, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service 2 mos

Time of subsistence 8 w

Pay per month £ 3.

Subsistence per week 10 s.

Whole pay £ 6.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due £ 6.

Whole subsistence £ 4.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. M. M. M. M.

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Sergt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

Bellade

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Sergeant, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner  
4 yrs. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Joseph Garner  
Sergeant, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Phila

Ballard

Uy

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Gardner  
Sgt.

Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Merchant

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Garner*

*4 Sept*

Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Garner

4 Sept, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. K. [Signature]

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Garner*

*Capt*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov - 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Balladi*

*11*

11

Va.

1776-1778

*Jos Gardner*

*Sept*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *From Apr 1 to Apr 30 - 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 8s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*A. Merchant*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Serjt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Ballade



G

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Sergeant, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Bellevue

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Garner*

*Sergeant* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *October 13*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Command*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph H. Garner

Set, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

*Joseph Garner*

*Sergeant* { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2.58.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Garnet*

*3 Troop*, { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *from Dec 31 to Jan 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.58.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Hurlough*

Remarks:

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Det. { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 42. 84.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Muchant

G

11

(1776-1778)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Sgt

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$2. 84.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Garner*

*Sergeant*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gallade*



9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Serjt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

Dallack

5

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jo. Garner*  
*Sergt.*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay in lawful money* *\$258.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 Va.

Joseph Garner  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in French Creek.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Garner  
Copied

*G* 11 Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Garner*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Garner

Serjt,

Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

Ballade

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Garner*  
*Sergt.* {

Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Apl. 30 to May 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*sick at Hospital*

Remarks:

*Street*

*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Joseph Garner*  
*Srpt*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *18*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5 R. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted may pay*

Remarks:

*Muller*

*Lf*

11 and 15

Va.

*Joseph Garner*  
*Sergt*

Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & broke*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Muse*



*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Joseph Cairer*

*Serjt*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Went home and joined  
to discharge*

Remarks:

*Mull*

*g* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joseph James*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

*Sergeant*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

*August*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged 31 July 1778.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*James*  
Copies

5

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Garner*  
*Sergeant* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Ballade*

G

11 30 15

7a

Joseph Garner.

Serg<sup>t</sup>

Appears as shown below on a n

## Account

of Cash lent W<sup>m</sup> Shormak, and  
John Ore, and John Fraisher,  
which I lent them at Different  
times:

W<sup>m</sup> Shormak D<sup>r</sup> to four doll<sup>rs</sup> £ 10. 0

John Ore D<sup>r</sup> to two Dollars. 0. 15. 0

John Fraisher D<sup>r</sup> three dollars. 1. 2. 6

This day, Joseph Garner, Serg<sup>t</sup>,  
personally appeared before me and  
made Oath to the justness of the above  
accounts against the persons within  
mentioned. July 31, 1778.

Lieut<sup>nt</sup> B. Wallace, Maj<sup>r</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated July 31, 1778.

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(546m)

Copyist.



*G L* 11415 | **Va.**

*Joseph Gardiner*  
*Sgt. Inf.*

Appears in a  
**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*  
Day when *May 26*, 17 *83*  
Sum *£ 37-10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug: 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *151*  
*R. W. Pearson*  
(547) Copyist.

*Haskins Jesse*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.*

1267  
Gaskins Job  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> Inf 11 Va. Regt.



1200  
Gaskins Littleton

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.



George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va Regt as  
Wm George

269  
Capt. William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	Envelope
2		
3		
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

<sup>290</sup>  
Gilham Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Reference Envelope
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



Gill, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883861	26
2	3915	27
3	4301	28
4	3950	29
5	4026	30
6	4070	31
7	4126	32
8	4189	33
9	4248	34
10	47924	35
11	8052	36
12	8161	37
13	8404	38
14	37422770	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



11 and 15

Va.

Don't Will

Don't Will, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Promotion

Nov 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

11 and 15 Va.

Don Hill

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Second of June

June 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Don Hill

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Signature

11 and 15

Va.

*David Hill*

*Im*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Richmond, Va.*

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5 - Yell. Sp.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*David Hill*

42

| 11 and 15 | Va.

*Don't Bill*

*Pin*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June*  
*July 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Collins Springs*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Appraiser*



*G*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gill*

*Om*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick prest*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*G.*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gill*

*Enr.*

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(546)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

G.

15

Va.

Daniel Gill,

Private,

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*G*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gill*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*98*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 17*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1777*  
*Sick absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



*G.*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gill*

*Priv*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *3 Months, 26 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 25 1/2 dollrs. £ 7. 14 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted to be drawn for on*

*former pay rolls.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*G*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gill*

*Dr*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

17

*78*

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

17

*78*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalter*

G.

15

Va.

Daniel Gill,

Out

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

*G*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gull*

*PM*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deck present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



*G*

11 and 15

Va.

*Daniel Gill*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>  
V<sup>a</sup> Regt. Command by Col<sup>o</sup> Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated, 17*

When Enlisted, *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *S. Y. Springs*

*Sick yellow*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

*6*

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.

*Cg.*

15

Va.

*Daniel Gills*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

272  
*Gills Daniel*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Gill Daniel*

293

Glascock Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Filer

Filer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt



274  
Glass Hugh

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

272

Glenn Samuel

H and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7. Va. Regt.

210  
Glover Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889467	26	35844282
2	9534	27	4353
3	9586	28	4426
4	9661	29	4497
5	9737	30	4588
6	9787	31	4649
7	9840	32	90212
8	9890	33	37422667
9	9952	34	
10	90002	35	
11	0057	36	
12	0111	37	
13	0167	38	
14	0260	39	
15	0308	40	
16	0355	41	
17	0682	42	
18	0421	43	
19	0466	44	
20	0514	45	
21	0563	46	
22	0598	47	
23	0647	48	
24	44168	49	
25	4242	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also



4

15

Va.

Rebt Glover

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

30 June

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks:

Burnham



G

15

Va.

Robert Glover

Pos

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*G.*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Pat.*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

*Robert Glover*

*III*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 (dolls)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Pr*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amnt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*



*G*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Priv*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay and *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Pat*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls. 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pat*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

G

15

Va.

Robt Glover

Port, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay and subsistence 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

G

15

Va.

Robert Glover

Put, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

G

15

Va.

Robert Glover

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

*Burnham*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pr*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Jan 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of Pay due 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*G* | 15 | Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pop*, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick present*

*Burnham*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robt Glover*

*Pop*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay and *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*



*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay and *2 L 0 S 0 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick in camp*

*Burnham*

G

15

Va.

Robert Glover

Pat.

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Camp

Burnham

G | 15 | Va.

Robt Glover

Pr { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys



*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

*G*

15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Pat*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*L*

11 and 15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,300.

*Porter*

*L*

11 and 15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Col*

{ Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*W. F. Hughes*



*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Robt. Glover*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y<sup>r</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

4

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Glover

Pr

{ Capt. Gregory's Co.; commanded by  
Lient. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. G. Hughes

*L*

| 11 and 15 | Va.

*Robert Clarke*

*Co. 1* { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Robt. Glover*

*Pr*, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*J. T. Hughes*



*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Robert Glover*

*Chs*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New - Ark*  
*Oct - 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dec'd in Sept*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Rob. Glover*

*Qpr* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. T. Hughes*

*G*

11 and 15

Va.

*Robert Glover*

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp<sup>t</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

, 17

*3*

Remarks: *Dec<sup>r</sup> Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

*3*

*L. Morrison*

(518d)

Copyist.

*G* | *11815* | **Va.**

*Robert Glover*  
*Sol Inf.*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *May Edmonds*

Day when *June 22*, 17*84*

Sum *£30-7-*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Vol. **176**; page *156*

(547)

*R W Pearson*

Copyist.



*G* | 15 | Va.

*Robert Glover.*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

Godbolt John

H and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt

*Capt. Abraham*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35888720	26
2	3722	27
3	4278	28
4	3828	29
5	3884	30
6	3953	31
7	3997	32
8	4073	33
9	4129	34
10	4190	35
11	4249	36
12	47927	37
13	8055	38
14	8164	39
15	8295	40
16	37422773	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. V. P. 410200*

✓ See also

*G* 15 Va.

† *Abram Goff*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**  
of a detachment of men under command of Lieut.  
Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*  
(543h) Copyist.



11 and 15 Va.

Abraham Isolf

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1775

Roll dated

Wright's Platoon

Sept 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isolf

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

Warren Hill

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1775.

Roll dated Sunday, September 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 5, 1775.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sent to be dead.

Alman

G.

15

Va.

Abram Goff

Priv

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 19 Dollars, 50 Cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on  
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

Goodman

11 and 15

Va.

*Thomas Wills*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

*July 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Nelson Springs*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



*11 and 15* | **Va.**

*Wicham Goff*

*Wicham Goff*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wicham Goff*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Wicham Goff*

*A*

15

Va.

*Abram Goff*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

G.

15

Va.

Abram Goff

Pfc, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

*G* | 15 | Va.

*Abram Goff*

*Private*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



*Cy.* | 15 | Va.

*Abram Goff,*

*Chir*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman.*

*G* | 15 | Va.

*Abram Goff*

*Prm* { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick prest*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*G.*

15

Va.

*Abram Goff*

*Co.*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

*G* | 15 | Va.

*Abram Goff*  
*Pvt.*

(Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1777*  
*Lt. Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



G. | 15 | Va.

Abram Goff

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay 1 Jan 7, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

Goodman

*G* | *11-15* | **Va.**

*Abram Goff*  
*sol.*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*his father*

Day when

*June 19*, 17*86*.

Sum

*£18 8-10*

Remarks;

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*386*

*R. W. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

G

11 and 15

Va.

Abram Goff

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V<sup>a</sup> Regt. Command by Col<sup>o</sup> Dannel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted, *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *S. Y. Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.

G.

15

Va.

Abram Goff

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



*Goff Abram*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Goff Abraham*

*Goff Daniel*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.*

287  
Goodrum Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	Reference Envelope
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.



287

Grant William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

7 Va. Regt.



28  
Gray Benjamin  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

284

Gray Francis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

232  
Gray James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt



286  
Green Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt



281  
Green William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va. Regt.

285

Gregory John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

207  
Groce Sham

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

11 Va. Regt.



290  
Groves Phillip

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884329	27	35843550
2	4411	28	
3	4488	29	
4	4646	30	
5	4619	31	
6	4673	32	
7	4722	33	
8	4767	34	
9	4811	35	
10	4856	36	
11	4911	37	
12	4987	38	
13	4944	39	
14	5028	40	
15	5065	41	
16	5820	42	
17	5130	43	
18	5218	44	
19	5303	45	
20	5387	46	
21	5474	47	
22	5572	48	
23	5655	49	
24	5751	50	
25	43404		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



G

15

Va.

Phil Groves

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rouville

*4*

15

Va.

*Phillip Groves*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*A*

15

Va.

*Philip Groves*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

4

15

Va.

Phillip Groves

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 19 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiles



G.

15

Va.

Phil. Groves

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

*G*

15

Va.

*Phil Groves*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*

*S* | 15 | Va.

*Phillip Graves*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-11-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Chase*

14

15

Va.

Phillip Groves

Prior, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2-1s-4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street



G

15

Va.

Phill Groves

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct-14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

*G.*

15

Va.

*Phil Groves*

*Sur,* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shiel*

G

15

Va.

Phillips Groves

Part, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick

Rosenblum

G

15

Va.

Phillips Groves

Pat

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

Rosenbaum



G

15

Va.

Phil Groves

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on go

Reverend

4

15

Va.

Phillips Groves

Port, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbarn

15 | Va.

Phill Groves

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shiel

G

15

Va.

Phillips Groves

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Rosenbaum



*G*

15

Va.

*Phillip Groves*

*Quir*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

G 15 Va.

Phill Groves

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

*Ly* | **15** | **Va.**

*Phillip Groves*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G*

15

Va.

*Phil Groves*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*



*Ly*

15

Va.

*Phil Groves*

*Sen*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sherr*

G. | 15 | Va.

Phil Groves

Pat, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rouelam

*15*

15

Va.

*Phil Brown*

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643.00*

Time of service *19ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*G*

11 and 15 Va.

*Phillip Grove*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Valley Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

*Ellis*



*G*

11 and 15

Va.

*Phill Groves*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778,

Roll dated

*August*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

*3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Ellist*

Phil Groves

Appears with the rank of Priv on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay  
given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

297  
*Groves William*  
**41 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*7 Va. Regt.*

292

Guy, Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



295  
*Guy, William*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*5<sup>th</sup> Inf 11 Va. Regt.*

294  
Hadley, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.).

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

54 11 Va Regt

242 975-a  
Hays, Seth

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hays, Seth



*Hail John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37422706*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*PKP410200*

See also



*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Stail*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Camp*

*August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Where inlisted, *Isle of Wight Co., Va.*

Date of Inlistment, *Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1777.*

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20.*

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and } *20* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
Bounty,

Casualties, *Deserted Smithfield*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

*4*

*L. Morrison*

(5482)

Copyist.

Hailey, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37422569

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein  $\Delta$

Book Mark:

See also

*St.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Daniel Staley*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**List**

of men's names in Liu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of years, *For the War*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**2**

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyist.

295-5  
Hooley, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22422544	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also W<sup>m</sup> Hooley, 7 Va. Regt.



*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*William Stailey*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**List**

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of years, *For the war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**2**

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyist.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hailey, William  
(Name.)

va  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Hailey  
appears with the  
rank of private  
on a List of Lt Col  
Crappers Co 11015 va  
Regt dated Sept 9  
1778 which shows  
him "enlisted for  
the war"

No other record

985  
2-18-16

Johnson  
J.N.

See also Wm Heally

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.  
Ed. July 15-10,000.

7 va. Regt.

8/22/18

Feb. 18, 1918.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. G. C. Todd,  
Kela, Miss.

The records of this office show that one, William Hailey, served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Lt. Col. Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment. His name appears on a list dated September 9, 1778, which shows that he enlisted to serve during the war.

The records also show that one, John Hailey, served in said war as a member of Capt. James Scott's Company of Virginia Volunteers. His name appears on company payrolls covering the period from February 14 to April 29, 1777, without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office, is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

L. P. Mc Qain  
per H.  
The Adjutant General.

296

295

*Kalfpain, John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *7 Va Regt*



297  
Hall, Jesse

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 54 11 Va Regt

290  
Hall, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

72a Regt

29  
Hamblin, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hamlin, John



30

Hamilton, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt



201

Hamlin, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889947	26
2	4008	27
3	4060	28
4	4116	29
5	4163	30
6	4224	31
7	47920	32
8	8057	33
9	8176	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. &amp; P. 410200

✓ See also

*11 and 15* | Va.

*John Hamilton*

*11* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *William P. Thomas*  
*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*W. P. Thomas*

No. 15 Va.

John Hamblin

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 19 dolls, & 5.14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on  
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

No.

15

Va.

*John Hamblin,*

*On*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



*PA*

15

Va.

*John Hamblin* +

*Dr*, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On bond*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dutton*

No.

15

Va.

*John Hamilton**One*

{ Of the Co, formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Goodman*

*John*

15

Va.

*John Hamilton*

*John* { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17 78.

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17 78.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*DA*

15

Va.

*John Hamblin*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



11

11 and 15

Va.

John Hamilton

11

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated November

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Appointed

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Hamilton*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

*August*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick 1. Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Appraiser*

302  
 Hamlin, Richard 302-a

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 54 11 Va Regt

302-2  
Hoandy Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

27422675

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PKP 410200

✓ See also



*A* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thomas Standy*

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Camp*

*August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Where inlisted,

*Isle of Wight Co., Va.*

Date of Inlistment,

*Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

For what Term,

*3 years*

Time when joined,

17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

*20.*

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and  
Bounty,

*20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410:200.

Number of records:

4

*L. Morrison*

(5487)

Copyist.

502-11  
Hearly, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422299

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RFP 410200

See also

*H* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Thos. Stanly*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties,

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L. Morrison*

303

Previous Number

Q302-6

Hanshaw, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt



304

*Hardey, William*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Hardy, William*

502  
*Harding, James*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	1635	26
2		1701	27
3		1768	28
4		1823	29
5		1904	30
6		1959	31
7		2002	32
8		2053	33
9		2097	34
10		2161	35
11		2225	36
12		2277	37
13		2328	38
14		2378	39
15		2421	40
16		2449	41
17		2478	42
18		2508	43
19		2537	44
20		2567	45
21		2587	46
22		2612	47
23		2634	48
24		2655	49
25	44200		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*RV PH 10200*

✓ See also

H

15

Va.

James Harding

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Soldier

JW Moore

**Va.**

*Plvt*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of to July 1, 1977

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

with snow



76

15

Va.

James Harding

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77

Roll dated

July 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

26

15

Va.

James Harding

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 (all)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. C. C.

*P*

15

Va.

*Gas Harding*  
*P. M.*

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Philadel*  
*phia*

*Wilson*

H

15

Va.

James Harding

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1787

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Moore



*JH*

15

Va.

*James Harding*

*Pvt*

Capt. Thomas Edmonds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Mason*

*H*

15

Va.

*James Harding*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. M. Moore*

*H*

15

Va.

*James Harding*

*Pop* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Willman*

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes,

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JN Moore



76

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Milkinson

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

*H.*

15

Va.

*James Hardin*

*Pvt*

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pri { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore



*H*

15

Va.

*James Hardin*

*Pvt* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb-3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*Lack Absent*

*Wilkinson*

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Moore

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wilkinson

*H*

15

Va.

*James Hardin*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. W. Moore*



H.

15

Va.

James Hardin

Post, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Apr 6 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. W. M. W.

76

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deck Hospital

Robinson

H

15

Va.

James Hardin

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E M Moore



A

15

Va.

James Harding

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/2 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

*H*

15

Va.

*James Harding*  
*Pvt*

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Hosp*

*Wilson*

*GK* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Gas Harding*

*But*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 18*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *But at Hosp*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 440, 200.

300

Hardy, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va Regt



307  
Harper, Nathaniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt

308  
Harris, David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt

309  
Harris, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

7th Regt



*Harris, John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *J & H Va Regt*



34

Harrison, Andrew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt

21  
Harrison, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP410200

See also

PK112a Regt

313

*Harrower, Andrew*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

☒ Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt*



3/4  
Harvey, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt



312

*Hoasty, Clem*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Trakert*

316  
Hasty, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.

217  
Hoatfield, Josiah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885515	26
2	5612	27
3	5676	28
4	5757	29
5	43419	30
6	3545	31
7	3676	32
8	3799	33
9	3929	34
10	37422186	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYPH 10200

See also



A

15

Va.

Josiah Hatfield

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under Inoculation  
draughted 10 Feby 78  
to serve 1 year

Rosenbaum



26

15

Va.

Josiah Hatfield

Served { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 5-6s-8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Draught Feb 10

Remarks:

Sheet

*A* | **15** | **Va.**

*Josiah Hatfield*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenblum*

*Ho*

15

Va.

*Josiah Hatfield*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6/3*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

(545)

Copyist.

76 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Josiah Macphee*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick to June*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*



*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Joshua Hatfield*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778,

Roll dated

*August*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Valley Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Ellis*

*26*

11 and 15

Va.

*Josiah Hatfield*

*Cor.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Feb'y 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick y Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Ellis*

*AK*

11 and 15

Va.

*Josiah Hatfield*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*August*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feby. 10<sup>th</sup>*

, 1778.

What term,

*1 year*

Present or absent,

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Y. Springs*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(543)

Copyist.

36

11 and 15 Va.

Joshua Northfield

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778

Roll dated New York

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Feb, 1778

Term of enlistment yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

Approved



*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joshua Gort*  
{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778  
Roll dated *Pumpkin*  
*Nov 6*, 1778

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted *10 Feb*, 1778  
Term of enlistment *1 yr*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

370  
Hoatfield, Joel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885521	26
2	5618	27
3	5711	28
4	5802	29
5	43413	30
6	3551	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

MS P 410200

✓ See also

N<sup>o</sup>

15

Va.

Joel Hatfield

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under Inoculation  
draughted 10 Feby 78  
to serve 1 year

Rosenblum

26

15

Va.

Israel Hatfield

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos. 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 5 6s. 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dr ought Feb 10*

Remarks:

*Steel*



A

15

Va.

Isaiah Hatfield

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp. Yellow Springs

Roundman

36

15

Va.

Loel Hatfield

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shel

*Ho* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joel Hatfield*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Yellow Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—M. and P. 410,200.

*Ellis*

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joel Hatfield*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

*August*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recd.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



379  
*Haugh, Henry*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*72a Regt*

320  
Hays, Seth

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hays, Seth

321  
Hoycraft, Joshua  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

72a Regt



322  
Hays, Seth

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889475	26
2	9553	27
3	9618	28
4	9679	29
5	9754	30
6	9809	31
7	9866	32
8	9916	33
9	9972	34
10	90027	35
11	0082	36
12	0136	37
13	0187	38
14	0235	39
15	0284	40
16	0526	41
17	0617	42
18	0665	43
19	44198	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R 1 P H 10 200

See also



26

15

Va.

Seth Hays

Prof

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Any due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

H

15

Va.

Seth Hays

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks:

Sick Virginia

Burnham

*H*

15

Va.

*Seth Hays*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick wing?*

*Burnham*

76 | 15 | Va.

*John Henry*

*1st* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wise*



H

15

Va.

Seth Haerys

Pos

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*H*

15

Va.

*Seth Hay*

*Priv*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*

Amount

*of Pay due 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

H

15

Va.

*Sith Hay*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deck Abs.*

*Burnham*

*It*

15

Va.

*Seth May*

*Priv*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 1/2 Dollars 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*



H

15

Va.

*Sith Hay*

*Pay*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Abst*

*Burnham*

26

15

Va.

Seth Hays

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*H*

15

Va.

*Seth Hays*

*Pat.*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

*Burnham*

26

15

Va.

Seth Hays

Priv

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*H*

15

Va.

*Seth Hays*

*Pl*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick apt (in Virga)*

*Partially erased*

*Burnham*

*H*

15

Va.

*Seth Hays*

*Port*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of

*Pay due 0 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Passed out of the M. roll*

Remarks:

*As on Roll*

*Humphries*

N

15

Va.

x *Seth Hays*

*Put*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick Virg?*

*Name Cancelled by Lines*

*Burnham*

H

15

Va.

\* Seth May

PA

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Driving Cap Mason's  
Waggon in Virginia

\* Name Cancelled by Line

Burnham



H

15

Va.

Seth Hays

Pat

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on his march from  
Virginia

Birmingham

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Hays*

*Cpt.*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 3*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Virginia*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

*Carter*

26

15

Va.

Seth Hays

Port

Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

643 dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount of Pay due 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

323

Heally, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt



324  
Hoally, William  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 72a Regt

325  
Heath, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Cadet

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heath, John

326  
Henderson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt



327  
*Henry William*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*7 Va Regt*



328-  
Heth, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836004	26	35837321
2	<del>29290</del>	27	45915
3	36117	28	5995
4	6190	29	6066
5	6268	30	6144
6	6342	31	6248
7	6415	32	6318
8	6473	33	
9	6529	34	
10	6586	35	
11	6642	36	
12	6694	37	
13	6740	38	
14	6785	39	
15	6832	40	
16	6877	41	
17	6923	42	
18	6965	43	
19	7030	44	
20	7071	45	
21	713	46	
22	7156	47	
23	7201	48	
24	7241	49	
25	7287	50	

with drawn and filed in jacket of 11th  
No. 370. Page where it properly belongs.  
Number of personal papers herein 0 99104

Book Mark: RVP410200

See also

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Heth*

*badish* Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 Dec. to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On furlough*

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

*He*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Heath*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Crabbe*

*AG*  
*Moeth*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Cady* Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A fullough*

*Dean*



*A* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Heth*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Heth*

*Cadet* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*

Whole time of service *1 month - 30 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

*71*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joe Heath*

*Co det.*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*7*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Heath

Cadet,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis



*A*

11  
(1776-1783.)

Va.

*John Heth*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Heth*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*He*

11

1776-1778.

Va.

*John Heath*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Heath*

*Cadet*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*\* Supplied from Aug. 1777 Roll.*

*W. Davis*



*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Heath*

*Caddes*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. A.*

*H* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Heth*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supplied from Aug Roll '77*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Neth*

*Cadet*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Heth

Cadet,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Jan. 21,

Subsistence

9

weeks

2

days.

Amount of subsistence

4

12, 10

Amount of pay

8

5

Total amount

12,

17, 10

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. Davis



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Neth*

*Cadet*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Dean*

*Jno Heath*  
*Cadeh* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 Mar. to 1 Apr*  
Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*  
Subsistence  
Amount *L 2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John North*

*Cadet* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Frederick Virginia*

*Dean*

H

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Heth*

*Cadet* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month - 28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

(545)

Copyist.



*H*

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Heth*

*Cadet,* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Dec 7, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On parole*

*11*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo North*  
*Cadet*

{ Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Dean*

*He*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno Heeth*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno. Heath*

*Cadet*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Apr to 1 May 1 Mo 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*



*H* | . 11 and 15. | Va.

*John Keith*

*Cadellott*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-18-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*left camp 6 August*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Wm*

2

11 and 15

Va.

*John Heth*

*Cuadr.*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*It*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno North*

*Cadet*, { *Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in*  
*the 11th Virginia Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *May to June*

Whole time of service *1 month - 3 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Neth*

*Cadet* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cadet*

*Dean*



*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Heth*

*Pvt* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Bad ditt*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410, 200.

*Muse*

6

11 and 15

Va.

*John Heth*

*Cadet*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Left Camp Ab<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 78*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Heth*

*Cadet*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Proctor*

*H.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Heth*

*Port*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *badett*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — E. and P., 410, 200.

*Mason*



324  
Hicks, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt

330  
Hickson, Benjamin  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	4476	26
2		4514	27
3		4980	28
4		5469	29
5		5067	30
6		5556	31
7		5152	32
8		5237	33
9		5318	34
10		5401	35
11	3742	2067	36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYPH10200

See also

*H*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Hickson*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Prismus*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*Patterson*

N

3 and 7

Va.

Benjamin Hixon

Ont

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1775.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm 5 on ye lines

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallent



N

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benj. Hickson

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. H. H.

*H* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Benj Hickson*  
*Pvt*

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Aug 1 to 31, 1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* { *2 L n a*  
*currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

*Wahrle*

Copyist.

*A*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hixon*

*Private*

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* { *2 L. Va.*  
*currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*W. H. C.*

*H*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Benj. Hixon*

*Private*

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* { *2 L Va.*  
*currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tabbs' Company.

*Hehile*



3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Benj Harrison**Priv.* { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service *From 1st to 3/24*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 dollars & 2 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

*Street*

76 3 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Benjamin Hixton  
Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

76 | 3 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hixson  
Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 17 78.  
Pompton  
Dec. 1 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb. 15 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

3 and 7

Va.

*Benj' Hickson*

*Int*

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d  
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*

*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Fishkill*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*Gallison*



*H*

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Hickson*  
*Capt* Captain Robert Powell's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2 - Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*A* | **3 and 7** |

**Va.**

*Beng. A. Nicholson*

*Pr-* { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lt. A. Priest*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

76

3 and 7

Va.

Beng. Hickson

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

**Roll**

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* 3<sup>d</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regem<sup>t</sup> Command by Lt Col<sup>o</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

Feb 17, 1778.

What term,

1 yr.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler

N

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz. Hickson

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted Feb

Illegible on roll.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hickson



H

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Hickson

Soldier, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mch 31 to April 30

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Heth

H

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hixton

Part, { Captain Robert Powell's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 m<sup>o</sup> 16 d<sup>a</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 30 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted from 12<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
till Apr. 1<sup>st</sup>, Sept. 8 Oct. omitted.

Remarks:

Hand

*Re*

**3**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hixton*  
*Putt*, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

*H*

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Hixton*

*Part*, { Captain Robert Powell's Company,  
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1<sup>st</sup> Jan. to 1<sup>st</sup> Mar. 2nd*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

*Ward*



*HC*

**3**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hixton*

*Capt.* { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar. 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd. 28 Feb.*

927

Hickson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickson, Benjamin

592  
Hill, Abraham

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 54 11 Va Regt



333  
Hill, Caleb

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va Regt.



334  
Hinds, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt

252  
Homes, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also J. V. 11 Va Regt

590  
*Hixen, Benjamin*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Hickson, Benjamin*



Hobby, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va Regt



378  
Hoge, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt

339

Holliday, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt

340  
Holmes, Bartlett

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 5411 Va Regt



341  
*Holmes, James*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*7 Va Regt*



342  
Holt, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 59 11 Va Regt

343  
Holt, Micajah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

51 11 Va Regt

377  
Howard, Elisha

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422694	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein Δ

Book Mark:

AP 410 200

✓ See also



*N*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Elisha Howard*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,\* from the State of Virginia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Camp*

*August 20<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Where inlisted,

*Isle of Wright Co., Va*

Date of Inlistment,

*Feby. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1777.*

For what Term,

*3 years*

Time when joined,

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

*20.*

Whole Amount of

Subsistence and } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

*4*

(548.7)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



344  
Howard, Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

342

Howell, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howell, Samuel

346  
Howell, Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	1014	26
2		1070	27
3		1131	28
4		172	29
5	479	44	30
6		8060	31
7		8177	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R N P 410200

See also



*H*

15

Va.

*Saml Howell*

-----, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Drafted 17 Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick prior*



H6

15

Va.

Samuel Howell

PA

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £4. 14 S. 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howberger

Apprnt.

*H*

15

Va.

*Samuel Howell*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick yellow*  
*fever*

H

15

Va.

Samuel Howell

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

11 and 15 Va.

Co. Howell

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: High Valley Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.



*He* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Sam. H. H. H.*

*Pratt*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 1778*

*Aug. 17*, 17

Appointed *Aug. 17*, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 17*, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See V<sup>w</sup> H. H. H.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. H. H.*

86

11 and 15 Va.

James Howell

pm

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated September 30, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: None

\* Filed with Samuel Howell

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.

Howell

347  
Hubbard, Matthew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	1641	26
2		1701	27
3		1792	28
4		1827	29
5		1890	30
6		1945	31
7		1995	32
8		2046	33
9		2120	34
10		2154	35
11		2226	36
12		2278	37
13		2329	38
14		2379	39
15		2415	40
16		2442	41
17		2474	42
18		2504	43
19		2533	44
20		2562	45
21		2588	46
22		2613	47
23		2635	48
24		2658	49
25		44201	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 283410200

See also

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbert

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore



*HC*

15

Va.

*Mathew Hubbard*

*Pvt* { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*July 7* 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*HP*

15

Va.

*Matthew Hubbard*

*Pvt* } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July 1, 1777*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. K. Brown*

Ва.

Piv

**Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 17 27

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

## Appointed

17.

## Commissioned

17

## Enlisted

17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

26 | 15 | Va.

Mathew Hubbard

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 year



H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edm. Moore

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

A

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
(Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickham



76

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Wilkinson

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

76

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Private, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Long Absent

Hubbard

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B. H. Moore



*H*

15

Va.

*Matthew Hubbard*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*87*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. M. Moore*

76

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb-3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

76

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Unknown



K

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*A*

**15**

**Va.**

*Matthew Hubbard*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. M. Moore*

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J W Moore

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital



*K.*

15

Va.

*Matthew Hubbard*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*Wilkinson*

A

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

H

15

Va.

Matthew Hubbard

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Math. Hubbard*

*Porter*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent at Hropl*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.



A - 1 - 11 - 15 | Va.

Matthew Hubbard  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col D Mason

Day when

July 24, 1784

Sum

£19-09

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

344

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

248

Hubbert, Matthew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hubbard, Matthew

349

Huffman, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt



350

*Hughes Joseph*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5411 Va Regt*



350 a  
Hull

# 11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 Va Regt as  
Edwin Hull

*Humphrey, Thomas*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Humphreys, Thomas*

357  
Humphrys, Thomas  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834937	26	35846093
2	5008	27	
3	5055	28	
4	5130	29	
5	5180	30	
6	5229	31	
7	5277	32	
8	5327	33	
9	5376	34	
10	5423	35	
11	5468	36	
12	5511	37	
13	5553	38	
14	5593	39	
15	5632	40	
16	5674	41	
17	5715	42	
18	5753	43	
19	5790	44	
20	5827	45	
21	5867	46	
22	5909	47	
23	5946	48	
24	45932	49	
25	6012	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP 410200

See also



*Thomas Humphrey*  
*Art.* *Capt. West's* Co.

Appears on a  
**Pay Roll**  
of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *46 2/3 dollars from Jan 1 to Aug 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*



*H*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Humphreys*

*Prvt. Capt. West's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

*Thos. Humphreys*  
*Art.* *Capt. West* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *46 23 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *from the 1 Jan'y.*

Remarks:

*Scherish*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Humphrey*  
*Capt West*

+

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*

(548A)

Copyist.

H-

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys

Priv. Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Sned

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month - 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck



*18*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Humphreys*

*Prvt. Capt. West's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys  
Priv, Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Humphrey*

*Art. Capt. West's*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys  
Priv, Capt Wrote Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

of Davis

Copyist



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys  
Pvt Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amnt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

(545i)

Stubble

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Humphreys  
Pvt Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(548h)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Humphrey  
Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

*W. J. Davis*

*H* 11 and 15 Va.

*Thomas Humphrey* \*

*Put*

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*on furlough*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Heuse*



4 11 and 15 Va.

Thos. Humphreys

Pin

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Thom Humphreys  
Pr. Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May to June, 17

To what time paid one Mo., 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

Sherick

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys  
Pvt. Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

(543h)

*J. Davis*

Copyst.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys  
Capt

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service from April to May 1, 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Thirlough

Remarks:

Stubble



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Humphrys*  
*Pub*, Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*W. Davis*

*Thomas Humphreys*

*Pvt.*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Sherish*

*Thos Humphreys*  
*Prs*, Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Humphreys

Oct.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63

Time of service Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

Schenck



*11*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Humphreys*  
*Prst*

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Mar. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*of Davis*

*Thomas Humphreys*

*Cor. Capt. West's*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thom's Humphreys  
Pvt Capt Wests

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1778. 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Struble

*Thos Humphreys*  
*Pt*, *Capt Wrote* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*



*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Thos. Humphreys*

*Pin*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Aug* 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

353

*Hundley, Joshua*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 K 11 Va Regt*

354  
Hunt, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 \* 11 Va Regt



352  
*Hunt, William*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*7 Va Regt*



356

*Hunter, John*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
3	
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt*

357  
Hourley, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	3389	26	3583	4479
2		3453	27		4517
3		3514	28		44934
4		3572	29		5423
5		3624	30		5050
6		3675	31		5539
7		3727	32		5139
8		3777	33		5628
9		3827	34		5243
10		3875	35		
11		3921	36		
12		3962	37		
13		4003	38		
14		4042	39		
15		4081	40		
16		4120	41		
17		4159	42		
18		4198	43		
19		4237	44		
20		4540	45		
21		4275	46		
22		4321	47		
23		4359	48		
24		4389	49		
25		4427	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R Y C P H 10200

See also

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurly*

*Pol*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from mch to may* - , 1777.

Roll dated

*may* - , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Peruillan*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hurley

Plt { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries



*H*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Port*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbain*

(548)

Copyist.

*John Johnston*  
+  
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June 1<sup>st</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11  
(1776-1778.)

John Hurley

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenthal

*H*

**F-1**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Im: Hurley*

*Pos*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 £ 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



Va.

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Augst, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster.

## Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay *2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Port*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Humphries*



*B*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

*John Bowley*  
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. H. Hadden*

*11*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Vat.

*John Hurley*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenblum*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hurley

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rowland*

*JH*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *ab. 2 Dols. 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hurley*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd*

*Rosenbain*

*JN*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On Command*

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*A*

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Jno Hurly*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Rosenbaum*

(648)

Copyist.

*JH*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hurley*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Comd*

*Rosenbaum*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*

*Port*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *(On Command)*

Remarks :

*Humphries*



*Al*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hurley*  
*Plt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rountain*

86

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Henry*

*Qm*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *from 1<sup>st</sup> April to 1<sup>st</sup> May 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. H. H. H.*

N

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hurley

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Robertson

J. C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hurley

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Guard

Remarks:

Humphreys



*H.*

**11 and 15 Va.**

*John Hurley*

*Quar.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Cropper*

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Hurley*

*P*  
*VI*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*alvmark*

26

11 and 15 Va.

John Hurley

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruins, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Hurley*  
Pvt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *\$ 2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Al Knapp*  
(645) *Approved*



*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Hurley*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *30<sup>th</sup> Nov*, 1776

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Detachment*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Spence*

H

11 and 15

Va.

John Hurley

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

askna ph

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Hurley*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*New Ark*

*Oct. 28*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Chase*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hurley*

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

*Humphries*



358

*Hourley, Sylvester*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *72a Regt*

339

Hurley, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hurley, John

360

Ingram, Jerre

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

6 Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.



961

Innes, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Innes, James.



362  
Innis, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881473	26
2	1482	27
3	1491	28
4	1501	29
5	1511	30
6	1521	31
7	1530	32
8	1540	33
9	1549	34
10	1560	35
11	1569	36
12	1580	37
13	1589	38
14	1600	39
15	1609	40
16	42188	41
17	37422493	42
18	2243	43
19	09220	44
20	9660	45
21	23693	46
22	3707	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*James*  
*Lieut. Col.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov. 13*, 17*76*.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*James C. Jones*  
*Lieut. Col.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. J. Taylor*

*J*

15

Va.

*James James*  
*Lieut Col*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Appointed

*Dec 13*

1776

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough.*

*C. T. Taylor*



*J*

15

Va.

*James James*  
*Leut. Col.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

*Dec. 13*

, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*2*

15

Va.

*James Innes*  
*Lt Col.* { 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed *1*, 17

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in U. Curr. \$18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Due 60 Dollars.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*L* | **15** | **Va.**

*Sam Jones*  
*Lieut Col,* 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*2*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov. 13*, 177*6*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

*C. J. Taylor*

Q

15

Va.

James Innis

Lieut Col, } 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 178.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 60

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay in Virg & Curr \$ 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor



C

15

Va.

*James Innes*  
*Lieut. Col.*

15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

*Nov. 13*

, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough.*

*O. J. Taylor*

*J*

15

Va.

*James Chris*

*St. Col* { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virg a Curr 4 L 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Due 60 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

15

Va.

*Sam. J. J. J.*  
*Lieut. Col.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov. 13*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enslough*

*Q. T. Taylor*

*C*

15

Va.

*James Byrne*  
*Lieut. Col.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*72*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov. 13*, 17*76*

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Furlough*

*O. T. Taylor*



*P* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James James*

*Sgt*, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed *Nov 13*, 17 *74*.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See long*

*S* | **15** | **Va.**

*James Innis*

*Lt. Col.*, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in *Virginia* Currency *£ 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Amt. of Pay in Dollars 60*

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*

15

Va.

*Sam Jones*  
*Lieut Col*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17...

Appointed

*Nov. 13*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough*

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

James Jones

Lieut Col. { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1776

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 April

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

60

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay &amp; Subsistence \$18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

None. Dollars due 60.

Casualties

Dr Furlough.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor



*J*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Innis*

Appears with the rank of *Colo.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>\* Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of Foot command<sup>d</sup> by Daniel Morgan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> contain<sup>g</sup> the dates of enlistment, what  
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have  
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

What term, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Went to Virg<sup>a</sup> w<sup>th</sup> Colo. Innis*

\* This name appears on Roll only under  
heading "Remarks" opposite name of "Julius  
Collins"

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410.200.

*L. Morrison*

1781-1782 Va.

James Innis  
Kil

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 24 - , 1783.

Sum

£287-0-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 44

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*James Dimes*  
*Lt. Col.*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of <sup>+</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Supposed to be the Sept.*  
*1777 Muster.*

*O. J. Taylor*

9

15

Va.

Jas

Innis

Th Capt

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Vrg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Lieuten-  
ant Col<sup>l</sup> Ja<sup>s</sup> Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

not dated

, 17

From what Time Enclusive,

Sept 2,

1777.

To what Time,

Sept 30,

1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of days,

29

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Pr. day,

5

N<sup>o</sup> of R. Recived,

29

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due @ 10 ¢ Do,

116

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547e)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.



9

15

Va.

James Innis

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieutenant Col<sup>o</sup> James Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

From what Time Inclusive, Aug 18, 1777.

To what Time Included, Sept 1, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 15

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations ~~per~~ Day, 5

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Received, 15

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due at 18, 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547e)

J. Jacobson

Copied.

I 7 15 | Va.

James Innes  
Lt. Col., 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

James Innes, Lieut.  
Col<sup>o</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

I

Va.

Innes

Major

Appears as shown below on a

**Schedule**

of Promotions in Gen<sup>l</sup> Weedon & Woodfords  
Brigades, Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Major Innes's Promotion promoted

13<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1776

Capt. Nicholas to be Major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. O. R. R. R. R.  
Copyist.

*I* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Innis*

*Lt. Col<sup>e</sup>*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Lt. Col<sup>e</sup> Innis, 15<sup>th</sup>, in Virg<sup>a</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyist.



163  
Jackson, Mathew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

364

James, Christopher

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

58 11 Va.

365  
*Jefferies, William*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*5 x 11 Va.*



366

Jeffs, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.



267  
*Jenkins, Job*  
**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*7 Va.*

360

Jenkins, William  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Pa.

369  
*Jenkins, William*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va



370  
Johnson, John  
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889453	26	35844378
2	9518	27	4451
3	9588	28	4580
4	9645	29	4718
5	9720	30	37422665
6	9776	31	
7	9833	32	
8	9898	33	
9	9961	34	
10	90009	35	
11	0064	36	
12	0118	37	
13	0169	38	
14	0219	39	
15	0267	40	
16	0314	41	
17	0361	42	
18	0414	43	
19	0459	44	
20	0512	45	
21	0561	46	
22	0608	47	
23	0657	48	
24	0688	49	
25	44177	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

PX P. 410. 200

✓ See also



J. 15 Va.

John Johnson

Pvt.

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

6 July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Rec'd pay to 31<sup>st</sup> May, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

Buntain

2

15

Va.

John Johnson

Pl

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*J*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*  
 { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Conti-  
 nental Troops of the 15th Virginia  
 Regiment commanded by Lieut.  
 Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*Jo* | **15** | **Va.**

*John Johnson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burham*

15

Va.

John Johnson

Pvt. { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Plt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*



J

15

Va.

John Johnson

Cpt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay, per month.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dols. 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Mumfries

*J*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pl*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

15

Va.

John Johnson

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Busham*



15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pr*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pal*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burham*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*John Johnson*

*PM*, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Link Pursuit*

*Burnham*



15

Va.

John Johnson

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount

of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nunphues

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pat*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Camp*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

John Johnson

Pr, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L. 00. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*J*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pat*

Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Camp*

*Burnham*



*John Johnson*

*Pr*

Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*John Johnson*

*Plt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Camp*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pr*

Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

15

Va.

*John Johnson*Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of Pay 2 L*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*



11 and 15 Va.

*John Johnson*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3* *y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *ick W Forge*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

11 and 15 Va.

John Johnston

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

11 and 15

Va.

*John Johnston*

*Col* { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

John Johnston

Plt- { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated New-Ark

Oct- 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



J. 11 and 15 Va.

John Johnston

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Return dated

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778

, 17

3

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

*John Johnson*

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Tompston*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick V Forge*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Porter*

271

Johnson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also J. Va.

372

Johnson, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. as Johnston



313

Johnston, John

Band 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John

314

Johnston, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

375

Jones, Albrigton

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Lieutenant P.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 X 11 Va.



376  
Jones, Bennis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also V A H Va. as Bennis Jones



377  
Jones, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 x 11 Va.

378

Jones, Jesse

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5-211 Va.

379  
Jones, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358.89455	26	35844245
2	9517	27	4356
3	9604	28	4285
4	9644	29	4408
5	9719	30	4479
6	9780	31	45816
7	9838	32	464
8	9900	33	37422623
9	9954	34	
10	90011	35	
11	0066	36	
12	0120	37	
13	0171	38	
14	0221	39	
15	0260	40	
16	0316	41	
17	0364	42	
18	0416	43	
19	0461	44	
20	0499	45	
21	0544	46	
22	0605	47	
23	0654	48	
24	0690	49	
25	44171	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RXP. 410.000

See also



15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*16 July 1*, 1777,

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

*30 June*

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Burnham*



15

Va.

*John Jones**Priv* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*J*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick Abs!*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*By* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

I

15

Va.

John Jones

Pt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*J*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 14*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

*L*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole of Pay due 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hurriphues*

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd*

*Burnham*

J

15

Va.

John Jones

Pt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 days 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys



15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pl*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

J

15

Va.

John Jones

Pr

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*J* | 15 | Va.  
*John Jones*

*Put*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

J

15

Va.

John Jones

Pr

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*J*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pat*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pat*, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Cpt*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hemphe*



15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick in camp*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L. 0 S. 0 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Put*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th. Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

9 - | 15 | Va.

John Jones

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys



15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pat* { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Camp*

*Busham*

15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Jones*

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 3*, 1778.

Appointed *July 3*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 3*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

*J*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. P. Hughes*



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Jones*

*Gr*, { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 Va.

*John Jones*

*Ct*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Cropper*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Col*

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*I* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Jones*

*Cm*, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*J. T. Hughes*



*J.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

*Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

*3*

Remarks:

*Present*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**3**

*L. Morrison*

(518d)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Jones

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated New-Ork  
Oct-28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died in Sept.

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Jones*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

15

Va.

John Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries



280

Jones, Josiah

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891023	26
2	1079	27
3	1132	28
4	1183	29
5	47942	30
6	8065	31
7	8178	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R & P. 410. 200

See also

15

Va.

*Joshiah Jones*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollar*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyherger*

15

Va.

*Josiah Jones*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick yellow  
springs*

(548)

Copyist

*Josiah Jones*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

~~Enlisted~~ *Drafted 19 Feby*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick post*

*Anderson*  
(548) *Copyist.*



15

Va.

*Isiah Jones*

*Pl.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Month 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 4.14.5. & D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

11 and 15 Va.

*Joseph Jones*  
Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

*Joshua Jones*  
Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778

*August 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drawn for 1st*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

John Jones

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated January 13, 1779.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Appleton



381

Jones, Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelopes
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 X 11 Va.

382  
Jones, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883565	26
2	3622	27
3	5108	28
4	5196	29
5	5281	30
6	5365	31
7	5483	32
8	5581	33
9	5644	34
10	5736	35
11	3679	36
12	43362	37
13	3438	38
14	3549	39
15	3593	40
16	3664	41
17	3800	42
18	37422174	43
19	2246	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P: 410.200

See also

15

Va.

*Thomas Jones.*

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb 1*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *20<sup>th</sup> May*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wayberger*

Copyist.

*J*

15

Va.

*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *20 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *8 Mo - 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £16.13s.4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*enlisted 20 May*

Remarks :

*J. Henderson*



15

Va.

*Thos Jones*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenblum*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Thomas Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

15

Va.

*Thos. Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Rosenblum*

15

Va.

*Thos. Jones*

*John*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Street*



15

Va.

*Thos. Jones*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

*Rountain*

15

Va.

Thomas Jones

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Korenblau*

15

Va.

*Thos Jones*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steele*



9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thomas Jones*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*  
(543) Copyist.

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Jones

Rank

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Thomas Jones

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Jones

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Presum.

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Jones  
Capt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July 17

Pay per month \$13 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

Doyle



*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Thos. Jones*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *May 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

What term, *3 years*

Present or absent, *Absent*

Remarks: *Fly & Hospital*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

11 and 15 Va.

This Jones

Pr, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp Phila-Lains  
Sept., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y -

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fly 9 Hospital

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellitt

*J*

11 and 15

Va.

*Thos. Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>\* Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of Foot command<sup>d</sup> by Daniel Morgan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> contain'g the dates of enlistment, what  
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have  
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *May 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

What term, *3-year*

Remarks: *Sick F. Hospital*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*L. Morrison*

11 and 15 Va.

*Thomas Jones*  
{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Nov 20*

*Oct. 20*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died about 1<sup>st</sup> October*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



*J* | 15 | Va.

*Thomas Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James  
Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given  
by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virg a buy £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Anderson*  
Coppist.

383

Jones, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

**MICROCOPY**

**8881**

**ROLL**

**1072**

**END**





